## MONTANA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION WETLAND MITIGATION MONITORING REPORT: YEAR 2016

## KINDSFATER MITIGATION SITE YELLOWSTONE COUNTY, MONTANA



Prepared for:



2701 Prospect Avenue Helena, Montana 59620

December 2016

Prepared by:



820 North Montana Ave, Suite A Helena, Montana 59601

# Montana Department of Transportation Wetland Mitigation Monitoring Report: Year 2016

# KINDSFATER YELLOWSTONE COUNTY, MONTANA INITIAL CONSTRUCTION: 2012

MDT Project Number STPX-0056 (56) Control Number 5034

USACE: NWO-2007-00824-MTB

prepared for

Montana Department of Transportation 2701 Prospect Avenue Helena, Montana 59620

Prepared by
RESPEC
820 North Montana Avenue, Suite A
Helena, Montana 59601

December 2016

"MDT attempts to provide accommodations for any known disability that may interfere with a person participating in any service, program, or activity of the Department of Transportation. Alternative accessible formats of this information will be provided upon request. For further information, call 406-444-7228, TTY at 800-335-7592, or Montana Relay at 711."

### TABLE OF CONTENTS

1.0	INT	RODUCTION	1
2.0	ME	THODS	6
	2.1		
	2.2		
	_		_
			-
	_		
3.0	RE	SULTS9	9
	3.2	VEGETATION	12
	3.3		
	-		
<i>1</i> ∩			
			PAGE
1.	.1	Wetland Credit Determination for the Kindsfater Site	4
•			
3.	.3	Data Summary for T-2 From 2013 Through 2016 at the Kindsfater Site	19
3.	4	Data Summary for T-3 From 2013 Through 2016 at the Kindsfater Site	21
3-	5	Wetland Acres Delineated From 2013 Through 2016 at the Kindsfater Site	24
3-	6	Wildlife Species Observed From 2013 Through 2016 at the Kindsfater Site	25
3.	7	Functions and Values of the Kindsfater Site From 2013 Through 2016	26
3-	-8	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	00
3-	.9	Summary of Performance Standards and Success Criteria Compared to Existing Site	29 30
TABLE PAC  1-1 Wetland Credit Determination for the Kindsfater Site			

### LIST OF FIGURES

FIGURE	PAGE
1-1 Project Location of the Kindsfater Site	2
LIST OF CHARTS	
CHART	PAGE
3-1 Average Yearly Precipitation Totals From 2000 Through 2016 at Station 240807	10
3-2 Groundwater Levels in Monitoring Wells Local to the Kindsfater Site	11
3-3 Transect Map Showing Community Types on T-1 From Start (0 Foot) to Finish (300 Feet) at the Kindsfater Site From 2013 Through 2016	18
3-4 Length of Habitat Types Within T-1 From 2013 Through 2016 at the Kindsfater Site	18
3-5 Transect Map Showing Community Types on T-2 From Start (0 Foot) to Finish (388 Feet) at the Kindsfater Site From 2013 Through 2016	20
3-6 Length of Habitat Types Within T-2 From 2013 Through 2016 at the Kindsfater Site	21
3-7 Transect Map Showing Community Types on T-3 From Start (0 Foot) to Finish (292 Feet) at the Kindsfater Site From 2013 Through 2016	22
3-8 Length of Habitat Types Within T-3 From 2013 Through 2016 at the Kindsfater Site	22
LIST OF APPENDICES	
APPENDIX A. PROJECT AREA MAPS	A-1
APPENDIX B. MONITORING FORMS	B-1
APPENDIX C. PROJECT AREA PHOTOGRAPHS	C-1
APPENDIX D. PROJECT PLAN SHEETS	D-1

Cover: View looking southwest at wetland Cell 13.

#### 1.0 INTRODUCTION

The Kindsfater 2016 Wetland Mitigation Monitoring Report presents the results of the fourth year of post construction monitoring at the Kindsfater mitigation area. This Montana Department of Transportation (MDT) wetland mitigation project is located in the northwest quarter of Section 6, Township 2 South, Range 25 East, Yellowstone County, Montana. This MDT-owned property is located approximately 3 miles northeast of Laurel, Montana, and is adjacent to 72<sup>nd</sup> Street West and Laurel Airport Road, as illustrated in Figure 1-1. The site is intended to provide 43.8 acres of wetland mitigation credits to assist MDT in meeting compensatory mitigation requirements for proposed construction projects in Watershed #13 – Upper Yellowstone. The US Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) permit number NWO-2007-00824-MTB approved the Kindsfater project and proposed crediting that was presented in the August 2012 Kindsfater wetland mitigation plan [MDT and Morrison-Maierle, Inc., 2015]. The objectives of this project included creating, restoring, enhancing, and preserving wetland habitat within the historic Kindsfater gravel pit.

The Kindsfater site was previously a gravel mining operation that ended mining in 1987. The mining excavations exposed groundwater throughout the site. The historic gravel pit eventually evolved into a wetland complex that included emergent, scrub/shrub, and forested wetland habitats. The site was identified in 2002 as a potential wetland restoration site and evaluated by Carter Burgess, Inc. (CB) to determine the practicality of developing wetland mitigation credits. A wetland delineation conducted by CB in 2002 identified 47.6 acres within the site. In 2006, Morrison-Maierle, Inc. (MMI) delineated wetlands within the site and identified 32.9 acres of emergent, scrub/shrub, and forested wetlands. In 2012, MMI re-delineated the site to verify the wetland acreage and identified a total of 25.9 acres of wetlands on the site. Based on these findings, approximately 22 acres of wetland habitat was converted to upland between 2002 and 2012.

The project was designed for two phases of development: the Base Project and Alternative Option. The Base Project would involve creating, restoring, enhancing, and preserving wetlands within the western half of the site. The Alternative Option would include excavating and removing gravel materials and constructing new wetlands within the eastern half of the site. Credits to be developed from both phases would total 43.8 credit acres under full build-out. The following section provides the amount of wetland credits that are estimated for each phase as presented in the mitigation plan.

#### Base Project:

- Create (establishment) two emergent wetland areas (Cells 7 and 9) that total 1.8 acres (1:1 mitigation ratio)
- Restore (rehabilitation) former wetland areas within the site (Cells 1–6 and a portion of Cell 8) with tree/shrub plantings that total 14.0 acres (1:1 mitigation ratio)
- Restore (reestablishment) several depressional emergent wetland areas (adjacent to Cells 1–12) that total 9.2 acres (1.5:1 mitigation ratio)
- Enhance 3.1 acres (3:1 mitigation ratio) of existing palustrine, emergent, scrub/shrub, and forested wetland (Cells 10–12 and a portion of Cell 8)

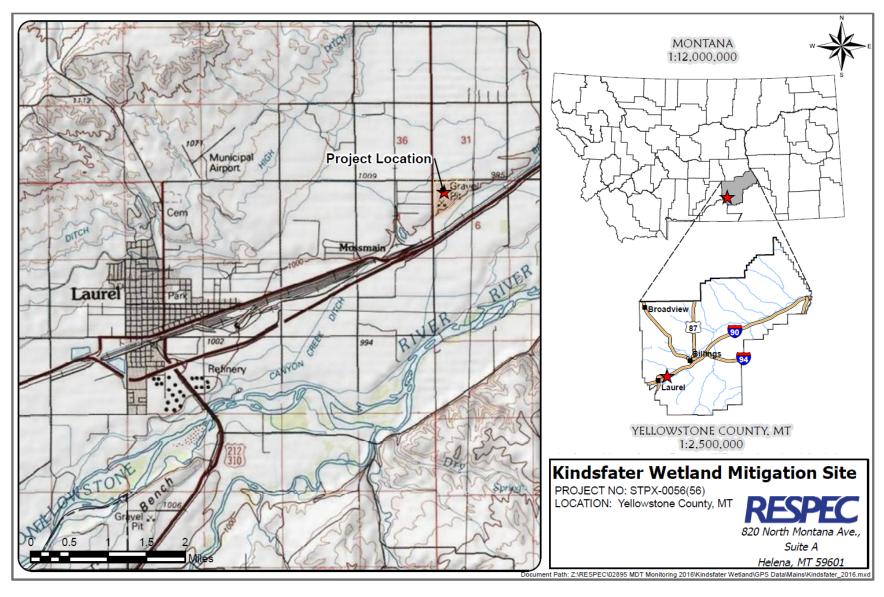


Figure 1-1. Project Location of the Kindsfater Site.

- Preserve 21.9 acres (4:1 mitigation ratio) of existing palustrine emergent, scrub/shrub, and forested wetlands
- Designate a 50-foot-wide upland buffer around the mitigation area that totals 4.3 acres (5:1 mitigation ratio)
- Mitigate temporary impacts during establishment of wetland Cells 10–12 and a portion of Cell 8, which totals 3.6 acres (0:1 mitigation ratio).

#### Alternative Option:

- Create two lacustrine emergent wetland cells that total 2.8 acres (1:1 mitigation ratio)
- Create palustrine emergent and scrub/shrub wetlands that total 11.1 acres (1:1 mitigation ratio)
- Designate a 50-foot-wide upland buffer around the perimeter of the excavated area that will total 3.0 acres (5:1 mitigation ratio).

Table 1-1 provides a breakdown of the compensatory credits by bid phase and mitigation type and includes a brief description of each credit type, approved mitigation ratios, and anticipated mitigation credits, assuming the site develops to full potential. A total of 29.3 mitigation credits may be generated after the base bid phase in the western half of the site is complete. The additional Alternative Bid phase in the eastern half of the site would result in 14.5 mitigation credits as designed. A maximum 43.8 mitigation credits would be anticipated at the Kindsfater site after both phases are complete.

The project was constructed during fall/winter 2012 and consisted of excavating a series of 14 cells that range in size from 0.24 to 1.39 acres. Each cell was designed to expose the shallow groundwater table for limited portions of the year. Wetland Cells 1–12 were constructed under the base bid phase. Wetland Cells 13 and 14 were completed as part of the Alternative Bid phase; however, the 11.1 acres of created wetlands within the gravel mining area were not completed as planned. Because of the steepness of the slopes from the gravel excavation, the contractor and MDT construction project manager decided to lessen the slopes so that people could still access the Kindsfater site from a gravel parking area along Laurel Airport Road. The area around the excavated cells was not constructed to the bottom elevation of the preexisting wetland areas. Because of this design change, the total wetland credits possible at this site has been reduced from 43.8 acres (as described above) to 32.7 acres.

The site consists of an upper terrace with a slope that descends into a lower terrace that is adjacent to the Billings Bench Water Canal (BBWC). The project was designed to intercept shallow, unconfined groundwater flow through the project area to provide the hydrology that was required to sustain the wetland and open-water areas. Revegetating desirable species included a combination of plantings and cuttings (*Salix* spp.); seeding with wetland plant species; and natural recruitment of existing shrubs, trees, and emergent plants. Woody plantings that were identified in the mitigation plan included locally collected willow cuttings, red osier (*Cornus alba*), cottonwoods (*Populus* spp.), choke cherry (*Prunus virginiana*), black hawthorn (*Crataegus douglasii*), silver buffalo-berry (*Shepherdia argentea*), Woods' rose (*Rosa woodsii*), and Rocky Mountain juniper (*Juniperus scopulorum*). The wetland seed mix included beaked spike-rush (*Eleocharis rostellata*), Baltic rush (*Juncus balticus*), hard-stem clubrush (*Schoenoplectus acutus*), bluejoint (*Calamagrostis canadensis*), tufted hairgrass (*Deschampsia caespitosa*), fowl blue grass (*Poa palustris*), and slender wild rye (*Elymus trachycaulus*). The locations of the woody planting areas are shown in Figure A-2 (Appendix A). Several state-listed noxious weed

species have been documented across the Kindsfater site. Weed-control measures have been implemented under the guidelines of the Yellowstone County noxious weed plan.

Table 1-1. Wetland Credit Determination for the Kindsfater Site

Compensatory Mitigation Type	Mitigation Area Description	Proposed Wetland Type (Cowardin)	Mitigation Surface Area (Acres)	USACE- Approved Mitigation Ratios	Anticipated Mitigation Credit (Acres)
Base Bid Credits					
Creation (Establishment)	Wetland Cells 7 and 9	Lacustrine emergent	1.8	1:1	1.8
Restoration (Reestablishment)	Wetland Cells 1–6 and parts of Cell 8	Lacustrine emergent and Palustrine emergent, scrub/shrub	14.0	1:1	14.0
Restoration (Rehabilitation)	Areas adjacent to Wetland Cells 1–12	Palustrine emergent, scrub/shrub	9.2	1.5:1	6.1
Enhancement	Wetland Cells 10–12 and parts of Cell 8	Palustrine emergent, scrub/shrub	3.1	3:1	1.0
Preservation	Existing wetland areas	Palustrine emergent, scrub/shrub	21.9	4:1	5.5
Upland Buffer	50-foot wide upland perimeter	N/A	4.3	5:1	0.9
Temporary Impacts	Wetland Cells 10–12 and parts of Cell 8	N/A	3.6	0:1	0.0 <sup>(a)</sup>
	Subtotal I	Mitigation Credit			29.3
Alternative Bid Cre	edits				
Creation (Establishment)	Gravel mining area	Palustrine emergent, scrub/shrub	-11.1 <sup>(b)</sup>	1:1	-11.1
Creation (Establishment)	Wetland Cells 13 and 14	Lacustrine emergent	2.8	1:1	2.8
Upland Buffer	50-foot-wide upland perimeter	N/A	2.3	5:1	0.5
	Subtotal I	Mitigation Credit	1		3.3

<sup>(</sup>a) Temporary impacts will result from construction activities in proposed enhancement areas for Wetland Cells 10, 11, and 12 and parts of Cell 8.

<sup>(</sup>b) 11.1 acres of creation wetlands in Alternative Bid Credits (gravel mining area) were not constructed as planned; therefore, the anticipated credits for this gravel mining area have been subtracted to indicate this reduction in credits. Additionally, upland buffer credits have been reduced to include a 50-foot-wide perimeter around only wetland Cells 13 and 14.

The USACE-approved performance standards for the Kindsfater wetland mitigation site are listed below.

- 1. Wetland Characteristics for all of the restored, created, enhanced, and preserved wetlands within the project limits will meet the three parameter criteria for hydrology, vegetation, and soils established for determining wetland areas as outlined in the 1987 Corps of Engineers Wetland Delineation Manual (1987 Wetland Manual) [Environmental Laboratory, 1987] and the 2010 Regional Supplement to the Corps of Engineers Manual: Great Plains Region (Version 2.0) (2010 Regional Supplement) [USACE, 2010]. These methodologies were used to establish baseline wetland conditions on site.
  - a. Wetland Hydrology Success will be achieved where wetland hydrology is present as per the technical guidelines in the 1987 Wetland Manual and the 2010 Regional Supplement. Wetland hydrology will be confirmed through the periodic observations of surface water across the site and saturated soil conditions during the annual mid-season monitoring event. Soil saturation will be present for at least 12.5 percent of the growing season.
  - b. Hydric Soil Success will be achieved where hydric soil conditions are present (per the most recent Natural Resource Conservation Service [NRCS] definitions for hydric soil) or appear to be forming, the soil is sufficiently stable to prevent erosion, and the soil is able to support plant cover. Soil sampling will be conducted during the course of the monitoring period to determine if wetland areas are exhibiting characteristics of hydric soils per the 1987 Wetland Manual. Because typical hydric soil indicators may require long periods to form, a lack of distinctive hydric soil features will not be considered a failure if hydrologic and vegetation success is achieved.
  - c. Hydrophytic Vegetation Success will be achieved by delineating the developing wetlands by using the technical guidelines established in the 1987 Wetland Manual and the 2010 Regional Supplement. Noxious weeds do not exceed 5 percent cover. The following concept of "dominance," as defined in the 1987 Wetland Manual, will be applied during future routine wetland determinations in created/restored wetlands: "Subjectively determine the dominant species by estimating those having the largest relative basal area (woody overstory), greatest height (woody understory), greatest percentage of aerial cover (herbaceous understory), and/or greatest number of stems (woody vines)" [Environmental Laboratory, 1987]. Additionally, as per guidance from the USACE, hydrophytic vegetation success will include achieving a minimum overall vegetation cover of 80 percent in created wetland areas within 5 years after site construction.
    - i. Woody Plants Plantings will be considered successful where they exceed 50 percent survival after 5 years. Natural colonization of woody plant species from nearby sources is anticipated after construction activities are complete. The rate and extent of natural woody plant colonization will depend on factors such as planting locations, habitat availability, animal activity, seed sources, and other natural selection factors.
    - ii. Herbaceous Plants At the conclusion of the monitoring period, ocular coverage of desirable hydrophytic vegetation (wetland plants listed as OBL, FACW, and FAC) will be at least 80 percent.

- Open-Water Areas: The intent of the project is to provide seasonal open water in the wetland
  enhancement areas where excavation in the existing wetland will be completed and in the
  gravel removal area where wetland will be created. Open water that is established within the
  designated wetland cells will be considered successful and creditable.
- 3. Upland Buffer: Success will be achieved when noxious weeds do not exceed 5 percent cover within the buffer areas on site. Any area within the creditable buffer area that is disturbed by project construction must have at least 50 percent aerial cover of non-noxious weed species by the end of the monitoring period.
- 4. Weed Control: Implementing weed control will be based on annual monitoring of the site to determine weed species and the degree of infestation within the site. Control measures based upon the monitoring results will be implemented by MDT to minimize and/or eliminate the intrusion of state-listed noxious weed species within the site. Success will be achieved where less than 5 percent absolute cover of noxious weed species occurs across the site.
- 5. Fencing has been installed along the easement boundaries to protect the integrity of the wetland from disturbance that may be detrimental to the site. Fencing installed along the perimeter of the site has been designed to be wildlife-friendly to allow for wildlife movement into and out of the wetland complex.
- 6. Monitoring this MDT mitigation site will be based on the MDT standard monitoring protocols used for all of the MDT wetland mitigation sites for a minimum period of 5 years or longer as determined by the USACE Montana Regulatory Office's review of annual monitoring reports for the site and whether or not the site has met the wetland success criteria. The site will be monitored annually beginning with the first full growing season following construction.

Figures A-2 and A-3 (Appendix A) of this report show the site monitoring activity locations and mapped site features, respectively. The MDT Wetland Mitigation Site Monitoring form, USACE Wetland Determination Data forms [USACE, 2010], and the 2008 MDT Montana Wetland Assessment Method (MWAM) forms [Berglund and McEldowney, 2008] are included in Appendix B. Project area photographs are included in Appendix C, and the MDT plan sheets for the Kindsfater wetland mitigation complex are located in Appendix D.

#### 2.0 METHODS

The 2016 monitoring event was completed on June 20, 2016. Information for the Wetland Mitigation Site Monitoring form and Wetland Determination Data forms was recorded in the field during the site investigation (Appendix B). Monitoring activity sites were located with a global positioning system (GPS) and are illustrated on Figure A-2 (Appendix A). Data-collection activities included a wetland delineation, vegetation community mapping, vegetation transect monitoring, soil and hydrology data collection, bird- and wildlife-use documentation, photographic documentation, functional assessment, and a nonengineering examination of the infrastructure established within the mitigation project area.

#### 2.1 HYDROLOGY

The presence of hydrological indicators as outlined on the Wetland Determination Data forms was assessed at eight data points established within the project area. The hydrologic indicators were evaluated according to features observed in situ during the site visit. The data were recorded on the Wetland Determination Data forms (Appendix B). Hydrologic assessments allow evaluation of mitigation goals that address inundation and saturation requirements.

Technical criteria for wetland hydrology guidelines have been established as "permanent or periodic inundation, or soil saturation within 12 inches of the ground surface for a significant period (12.5 percent of the growing season) during the growing season" [USACE, 2010]. Systems with continuous inundation or saturation for greater than 12.5 percent of the growing season are considered jurisdictional wetlands. The growing season is defined for purposes of this report as the number of days when a 50 percent probability exists that the minimum daily temperature is greater than or equal to 28.5 degrees Fahrenheit [Environmental Laboratory, 1987]. Temperature data recorded for the meteorological station at the Billings Logan International Airport, Montana (240807), which is located approximately 10 miles northeast of the Kindsfater wetland mitigation site, have a median (5 years in 10) growing season length of 156 days. Areas that are defined as wetlands would require 19.5 days of inundation or saturation within 12 inches of the ground surface to meet the hydrology criteria.

Soil pits excavated during the wetland delineation were used to evaluate groundwater levels within 18–20 inches of the ground surface. The data were recorded on the Wetland Determination Data forms (Appendix B).

#### 2.2 VEGETATION

The boundaries of general dominant-species-based vegetation communities were determined in the field during the active growing season and subsequently delineated on the 2016 aerial photographs. The percent cover of dominant species within a community type was estimated and recorded using the following values: 0 (< 1 percent), 1 (1–5 percent), 2 (6–10 percent), 3 (11–20 percent), 4 (21–50 percent), and 5 (> 50 percent) (Appendix B). Community types were named based on the predominant vegetation species that characterized each mapped polygon (Figure A-3, Appendix A).

Temporal changes in vegetation were evaluated through annual assessments of static belt transects that are established in August 2013 (Figure A-2, Appendix A). Vegetation composition was assessed and recorded along three vegetation belt transects (T-1, T-2, and T-3) that are approximately 10 feet wide and 300, 388, and 292 feet long, respectively (Figure A-2, Appendix A). The transect endpoints were recorded with a resource-grade GPS unit.

Spatial changes in the dominant vegetation communities were recorded along the stationed transect. The percent aerial cover of each vegetation species within the belt transect was estimated using the same values and cover ranges that were used for the vegetation community polygon data (Appendix B). Photographs were taken at the transect endpoints during the monitoring event (Appendix C).

The *Montana Noxious Weed List* (July 2015) was prepared by the Montana Department of Agriculture [2015] and used to categorize weeds identified within the site. The location of noxious weeds was noted in the field during the investigation and mapped on the 2016 aerial photos (Figures A-3, Appendix A). The noxious weed species that were identified are color-coded. The locations are denoted with the symbol "x", "▲", or "■," which represent 0.0–0.1 acre, 0.1–1.0 acre, or greater than 1.0 acre in extent, respectively. The letters T, L, M, and H represent the cover classes and stand for less than 1 percent, 1–5 percent, 6–25 percent, and 26–100 percent, respectively.

#### **2.3 SOIL**

Soil information was obtained from the *Web Soil Survey for Yellowstone County, Montana* [USDA, 2015] and in situ soil descriptions. Soil cores were excavated by using a Montana sharpshooter shovel and evaluated according to procedures outlined in the 1987 Wetland Manual and the 2010 Regional Supplement. A description of the soil profile, including hydric soil indicators when present, was recorded on the Wetland Determination Data form for each profile (Appendix B).

#### 2.4 WETLAND DELINEATION

Waters of the US, including special aquatic sites and jurisdictional wetlands, were delineated throughout the project area in accordance with criteria established in the 1987 Wetland Manual and the 2010 Regional Supplement. The technical criteria for hydrophytic vegetation, hydric soil, and wetland hydrology described in the 2010 Regional Supplement must be satisfied to delineate a representative area as jurisdictional. The name and indicator status of plant species was derived from the 2016 national wetland plant list (NWPL) [Lichvar et al., 2016]. A routine level-2 on-site determination method [Environmental Laboratory, 1987] was used to delineate jurisdictional areas within the project boundaries. The information was recorded onto Wetland Determination Data forms (Appendix B).

The wetland boundary was determined in the field based on changes in plant communities and/or hydrology and changes in soil characteristics. Topographic relief boundaries within the project area were also examined and cross-referenced with soil and vegetation communities as supportive information for this delineation. Vegetation composition, soil characteristics, and hydrology were assessed at likely wetland and adjacent upland locations. If all three parameters met the criteria, the area was designated as wetland and mapped by vegetation community type. If any one of the parameters did not exhibit positive wetland indicators, the area was determined to be upland unless the site was classified as an atypical situation, potential problem area, or special aquatic site (i.e., mudflat). The wetland boundary was surveyed and identified on the 2016 aerial photographs. Wetland areas were estimated using GIS methods.

#### 2.5 WILDLIFE

Observations and other positive indicators of use by mammal, reptile, amphibian, and bird species were recorded on the Wetland Mitigation Site Monitoring forms during each of the site visits. Indirect-use indicators, including tracks, scat, burrows, eggshells, skins, and bones, were also recorded. These signs were recorded while traversing the site for other required activities. Direct sampling methods,

such as snap traps, live traps, and pitfall traps, were not used. A comprehensive list of wildlife species observed on the sites each year is compiled and updated annually in each report.

#### 2.6 FUNCTIONAL ASSESSMENT

The MDT MWAM [Berglund and McEldowney, 2008] was used to evaluate functions and values on the sites. This method provides an objective means of assigning wetlands an overall rating and provides regulators with a means of assessing mitigation success based on wetland functions. Functions are self-sustaining properties of a wetland ecosystem that exist in the absence of society and relate to ecological significance without regard to subjective human values [Berglund and McEldowney, 2008]. Field data for this assessment were collected during the site visit. MWAM forms were completed for two separate assessment areas (AAs) within the mitigation site (Appendix B).

#### 2.7 PHOTOGRAPHIC DOCUMENTATION

Monitoring at photo points provided supplemental information that documented wetland, upland, and transect conditions; site trends; and current land uses that surround the site. Photographs were taken at established photo points throughout the mitigation site during the site visit (Appendix C). Photopoint locations were recorded with a resource-grade GPS unit (Figure A-2, Appendix A).

#### 2.8 GLOBAL POSITIONING SYSTEM DATA

Site features and survey points were collected using a resource-grade (± 1 meter) Trimble R1 GNSS GPS receiver and companion Android tablet during the 2016 monitoring season. The collected data were then transferred to a personal computer, imported into GIS, and projected in Montana State Plane Single Zone NAD 83 meters. Site features and survey points that were located with GPS included wetland boundaries, fence boundaries, photographic points, transect endpoints, noxious weed infestations, and wetland data points.

#### 2.9 MAINTENANCE NEEDS

Channels, engineered structures, fencing, and other man-made features were examined during the site visit for obvious signs of breaching, damage, or other problems. This examination was cursory and did not constitute an engineering-level structural inspection.

#### 3.0 RESULTS

#### 3.1 HYDROLOGY

Climate data from the meteorological station at Laurel, Montana (244894) [Western Regional Climate Center, 2016], which is located approximately 3 miles southwest of the site, recorded an average annual precipitation rate of 14.3 inches from September 1951 to October 1993. Data collection at this station was discontinued after 1994. The weather station at the Billings Logan International Airport, Montana (240807), which is located approximately 10 miles northeast of the site, recorded an average annual precipitation rate of 14.14 inches from August 1934 through August 2016. The Billings International Airport site was updated daily and accessed on August 30, 2016, to obtain recent

precipitation data. No measurable precipitation was recorded for the month of August from this station. The values used in this report were extracted from the most recent data available. The historic precipitation average from January through August was 9.4 inches. Annual precipitation in recent years for the same time (January through August) was 11.9 inches (2010), 15.9 inches (2011), 4.8 inches (2012), 8.0 inches (2013), 9.9 inches (2014), 8.9 inches (2015), and 6.1 inches (2016). Comparing the historic average with the annual precipitation the data indicates that 2012, 2013, 2015, and 2016 were below the long-term average for precipitation, and 2010, 2011, and 2014 were above average.

The wetland area decreased by approximately 22 acres between 2002 and 2016 with an upward trend in precipitation, as shown in Chart 3-1. The site history suggests that direct precipitation may not affect this site's wetland development from year to year. However, mid- to long-term drought may affect recharge of groundwater, which appears to be the primary hydrologic driver on this site.

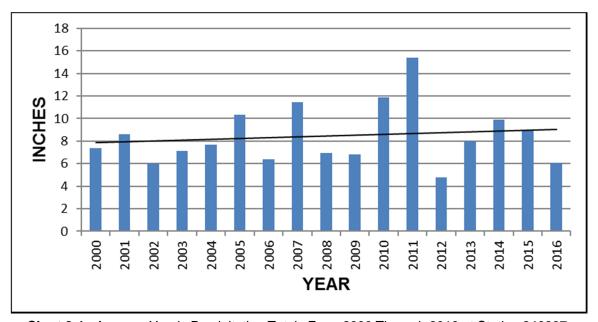


Chart 3-1. Average Yearly Precipitation Totals From 2000 Through 2016 at Station 240807.

Reductions in the areal extent of wetlands before the mitigation plan was implemented could be caused by several factors, including less flood irrigation on fields west and north of the site, reduced recharge of groundwater because of persistent drought conditions, increased withdrawal of groundwater for domestic usage from the underlying aquifer, and ongoing dewatering activities associated with the Fisher-Mobley gravel operation directly north of the site. Decreased flood irrigation will likely affect the long-term supply of water that enters the Kindsfater site on a permanent basis. Although the trend in precipitation at this site over the last 15 years has been positive, this trend represents the climb out of statewide drought conditions; precipitation for most years during that period remained well below the long-term average, which likely reduced groundwater recharge. The dewatering associated with the adjacent active gravel operation and resultant cone of depression has likely compounded this effect and further reduced the site's hydrology. Groundwater data from monitoring wells on and surrounding the project area show a decline in groundwater elevations over

the period of record, as shown in Chart 3-2, which supports the idea that below-average precipitation and pumping may be negatively affecting recharge and suppressing groundwater levels. These negative effects ultimately reduced the opportunity for wetland development on this site.

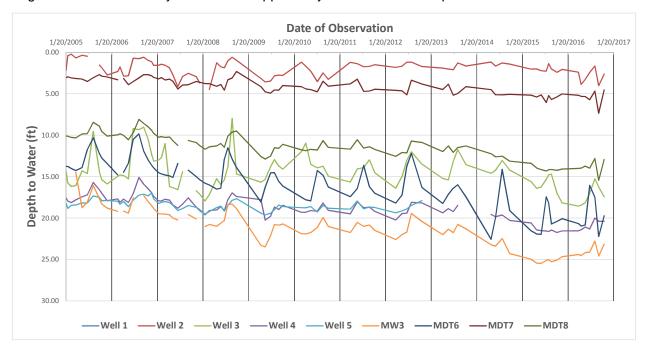


Chart 3-2. Groundwater Levels in Monitoring Wells Local to the Kindsfater Site.

Given the current recovery from the drought conditions of the early 2000s, the groundwater table may be expected to increase after the gravel mining is terminated, unless that operation permanently alters the nature of the aquifer. Closing the Fisher Sand & Gravel pit to the north of the site, beginning in 2016, is expected to lead to an increase in groundwater levels because the pit will no longer be dewatered for excavation activities. MDT will continue to have the US Geological Survey (USGS) monitor groundwater wells in the project vicinity to document groundwater levels moving forward. Negative changes in groundwater levels could occur if mining activities remove or increase the permeability of the aquifer's confining layers, such as the underlying Colorado shale.

Eight data points were sampled to determine the wetland/upland boundaries. DP-1W, DP-3W, and DP-4W are located in areas that met the wetland criteria. Wetland hydrology indicators at DP-1W and DP-4W included saturation on aerial imagery and drainage patterns. DP-3W exhibited a positive FAC-neutral test, geomorphic position, saturation on aerial imagery, and drainage patterns. No primary or secondary indicators of wetland hydrology were observed at DP-1U, DP-2U, DP-2U (formerly K-2W), DP-3U, or DP-4U, which are located in upland areas that did not meet the wetland criteria.

During the June 2016 monitoring, many areas defined as wetlands across the site were not inundated but were saturated or exhibited signs of periodic saturation within 12 inches (1 foot) of the ground. Constructed Cells 3, 6, 7, 9, 13, and 14 represented isolated wetland depressions surrounded by upland habitat. The remaining constructed cells were situated within a contiguous wetland mosaic with frequent surface drainages between cells. Shallow groundwater flows through the cells that were constructed along the upper terrace then discharges into the natural slope wetlands to recharge the depressional wetlands along the lower terrace.

#### 3.2 VEGETATION

Monitoring year 2016 marked the fourth year of monitoring at the Kindsfater site. A total of 11 new plants were noted in 2016 for a total of 96 plant species site-wide from 2013 through 2016. These species are listed in Table 3-1. Vegetation plant communities were identified by plant composition, species dominance, and the results of the wetland delineation. The community composition is provided on the Wetland Mitigation Site Monitoring form (Appendix B), and the community boundaries are shown on Figure A-3 (Appendix A).

Ten vegetation community types were identified in 2016 including three upland communities and seven wetland communities.

- Wetland Type 2 *Eleocharis palustris/Bromus* spp.
- Wetland Type 3 Alopecurus pratensis/Poa palustris
- Wetland Type 5 Typha latifolia
- Wetland Type 8 Populus deltoides
- Wetland Type 9 Salix exigua
- Wetland Type 10 Poa palustris
- Wetland Type 11 Phalaris arundinacea
- Upland Type 4 Elaeagnus angustifolia
- Upland Type 6 Elymus trachycaulus/Bromus spp.
- Upland Type 7 Bromus tectorum/Agropyron cristatum.

Wetland community Type 2 – *Eleocharis palustris/Bromus* spp. was mapped across 1.5 acres of the project area within two of the excavated wetland cells. This community was dominated by common spike-rush (*Eleocharis palustris*), field brome (*Bromus arvensis*), cheatgrass, and fowl bluegrass, with lesser cover provided by many other species. Changes in the vegetation across some areas that were mapped as Type 2 include the transition from common spike-rush to a dominance of eastern cottonwood (*Populus deltoides*) or field meadow-foxtail (*Alopecurus pratensis*). The 2016 acreage for Type 2 is a 7.5-acre decrease compared to 2015 (9.0 acres), which is likely a result of decreased regional precipitation rates and lower site-wide saturation and inundation levels compared to what was observed in previous years.

Wetland community Type 3 – *Alopecurus pratensis/Poa palustris* was identified across 18.3 acres of preexisting wetland that remained relatively undisturbed during the 2012 construction and replaced community Type 2 in one restored wetland cell located near the western project boundary. The majority of this community type was located on the upper and lower terraces along the eastern boundary and included the slope wetlands between the terraces. Field meadow-foxtail and fowl bluegrass dominated the community. Other species identified in this community included western-wheatgrass (*Pascopyrum smithii*), cheatgrass, Northwest Territory sedge (*Carex utriculata*), Nebraska sedge (*Carex nebrascensis*), creeping wild rye (*Elymus repens*), annual rabbit's-foot grass (*Polypogon monspeliensis*), dock-leaf smartweed (*Persicaria lapathifolia*), eastern cottonwood root suckers, field sow-thistle (*Sonchus arvensis*), and many additional species in trace amounts. Bare ground was estimated between 1 and 5 percent of total cover.

Table 3-1. Vegetation Species Observed From 2013 Through 2016 at the Kindsfater Site (Page 1 of 3)

Scientific Names	Common Names	GP Indicator Status <sup>(a)</sup>
Agropyron cristatum	Crested Wheatgrass	NL
Alopecurus pratensis	Field Meadow-Foxtail	FACW
Amaranthus retroflexus	Red-Root	FACU
Artemisia dracunculus	Tarragon	NL
Artemisia frigida	Fringed Sage	NL
Asclepias speciosa	Showy Milkweed	FAC
Atriplex suckleyi	Suckley's Saltbush	NL
Bassia scoparia (Kochia scoparia)	Mexican-Fireweed	FACU
Brassica nigra	Black Mustard	NL
Bromus arvensis	Field Brome	FACU
Bromus inermis	Smooth Brome	UPL
Bromus tectorum	Cheatgrass	NL
Calamagrostis canadensis	Bluejoint	FACW
Carex nebrascensis	Nebraska Sedge	OBL
Carex utriculata	Northwest Territory Sedge	OBL
Chenopodium album	Lamb's-Quarters	FACU
Chenopodium sp.	Goosefoot	NL
Cirsium arvense	Canadian Thistle	FACU
Cirsium vulgare	Bull Thistle	UPL
Conium maculatum	Poison-Hemlock	FACW
Convolvulus arvensis	Field Bindweed	NL
Cornus alba	Red Osier	FACW
Cynoglossum officinale	Gypsy-Flower	FACU
Dactylis glomerata	Orchard Grass	FACU
Deschampsia caespitosa	Tufted Hair Grass	FACW
Descurainia sophia	Herb Sophia	NL
Elaeagnus angustifolia	Russian Olive	FACU
Elaeagnus commutata	American Silverberry	UPL
Eleocharis palustris	Common Spike-Rush	OBL
Elymus repens	Creeping Wild Rye	FACU
Elymus trachycaulus	Slender Wild Rye	FACU
Epilobium ciliatum	Fringed Willowherb	FACW
Equisetum hyemale	Tall Scouring-Rush	FACW
Erigeron caespitosus	Caespitose Fleabane	NL
Erodium cicutarium	Stork's bill	NL
Euphorbia esula	Leafy Spurge	NL
Glycyrrhiza lepidota	American Licorice	FACU
Hesperostipa comata	Needle-and-Thread	NL
Heterotheca villosa	Hairy Goldenaster	NL

Table 3-1. Vegetation Species Observed From 2013 Through 2016 at the Kindsfater Site (Page 2 of 3)

Scientific Names	Common Names	GP Indicator Status <sup>(a)</sup>
Hordeum jubatum	Fox-Tail Barley	FACW
Hyoscyamus niger	Black Henbane	NL
Juncus articulatus	Joint-Leaf Rush	OBL
Juncus balticus	Baltic Rush	FACW
Juncus ensifolius	Dagger-Leaf Rush	FACW
Juncus torreyi	Torrey's Rush	FACW
Juniperus scopulorum	Rocky Mountain Juniper	NL
Lactuca serriola	Prickly Lettuce	FAC
Lemna minor	Common Duckweed	OBL
Lepidium campestre	Field Pepperweed	NL
Logfia arvensis	Field Fluffweed	NL
Lycopus asper	Rough Water-Horehound	OBL
Marrubium vulgare	White Horehound	FACU
Medicago lupulina	Black Medick	FACU
Medicago sativa	Alfalfa	UPL
Melilotus albus	White Sweet Clover	FACU
Melilotus officinalis	Yellow Sweet Clover	FACU
Mentha arvensis	American Wild Mint	FACW
Muhlenbergia asperifolia	Alkali Muhly	FACW
Nassella viridula	Green Needlegrass	NL
Nepeta cataria	Catnip	FACU
Opuntia fragilis	Brittle Pricklypear	NL
Panicum capillare	Common Panic Grass	FAC
Pascopyrum smithii	Western-Wheat Grass	FACU
Persicaria lapathifolia	Dock-Leaf Smartweed	OBL
Phalaris arundinacea	Reed Canary Grass	FACW
Poa palustris	Fowl Blue Grass	FACW
Poa pratensis	Kentucky Blue Grass	FACU
Polypogon monspeliensis	Annual Rabbit's-Foot Grass	FACW
Populus angustifolia	Narrow-Leaf Cottonwood	FACW
Populus deltoides	Eastern Cottonwood	FAC
Potentilla pensylvanica	Pennsylvania Cinquefoil	FACU
Rumex crispus	Curly Dock	FAC
Salix exigua	Narrow-Leaf Willow	FACW
Salix lutea (S. eriocephala)	Yellow Willow	FACW
Salix sp.	Willow	NL
odiix sp.		
Salsola tragus	Prickly Russian-Thistle	FACU

Table 3-1. Vegetation Species Observed From 2013 Through 2016 at the Kindsfater Site (Page 3 of 3)

Scientific Names	Common Names	GP Indicator Status <sup>(a)</sup>
Schoenoplectus acutus	Hard-Stem Club-Rush	OBL
Schoenoplectus pungens	Three-Square	OBL
Scirpus microcarpus	Red-Tinge Bulrush	OBL
Sisymbrium altissimum	Tall Hedge-Mustard	FACU
Sisymbrium loeselii	Small Tumbleweed Mustard	NL
Solanum dulcamara	Climbing Nightshade	FACU
Solidago canadensis	Canadian Goldenrod	FACU
Sonchus arvensis	Field Sow-Thistle	FAC
Tanacetum vulgare	Common Tansy	FACU
Taraxacum officinale	Common Dandelion	FACU
Thlaspi arvense	Field Pennycress	FACU
Tragopogon dubius	Meadow Goat's-beard	NL
Typha angustifolia	Narrow-Leaf Cattail	OBL
Typha latifolia	Broad-Leaf Cattail	OBL
Verbascum thapsus	Great Mullein	UPL
Verbena bracteata	Carpet Vervain	FACU
Veronica peregrina	Neckweed	FACW
Vicia sativa	Garden Vetch	FACU
Xanthium strumarium	Rough Cockleburr	FAC

<sup>(</sup>a) 2016 NWPL [Lichvar et al., 2016].New species that were identified in 2016 are **bolded.** 

Upland community Type 4 – *Elaeagnus angustifolia* was a scrub/shrub and forested community identified on 24.7 acres and scattered throughout upland community Type 7 – *Bromus tectorum/ Argropyron cristatum.* Together, upland community Types 7 and 4 formed a mosaic across 61.8 acres of the site. Russian olive (*Elaeagnus angustifolia*), American silverberry (*Elaeagnus commutata*), eastern cottonwood, and narrow-leaf cottonwood (*Populus angustifolia*) were the dominant, mature woody species identified in this community.

Wetland community Type 5 – *Typha latifolia* characterized 9.6 acres of preexisting wetlands that were dominated by broad-leaf cattail (*Typha latifolia*). This community type was undisturbed during 2012 construction and was characterized by seasonal/intermittent to permanent/perennial wetland hydrology. Hard-stem club-rush, common spike-rush, Baltic rush, dock-leaf smartweed, horehound (*Marrubium vulgare*), annual rabbit's-foot grass, and climbing nightshade (*Solanum dulcamara*) were identified in this community.

Upland community Type 6 – *Elymus trachycaulus/Bromus* spp. was created in 2014 to characterize 19.0 acres along the dry slopes near the east boundary. After the 2015 field survey, *Bromus* spp. was added to the community type as percent cover by cheatgrass had increased to the same cover class as field brome. In 2016, this community type (19.4 acres) was encountered near the end of T-1 and

was mapped along the outer wetland boundary accordingly. Twelve species were identified within this community. Slender wild rye, field brome, cheatgrass, creeping wild rye, field bindweed (*Convolvulus arvensis*), and Canada thistle (*Cirsium arvense*) dominated the vegetation cover. This community was represented by primarily nonnative, drought-tolerant species that are commonly found in recently disturbed and/or degraded landscapes.

Upland community Type 7 – *Bromus tectorum*/*Agropyron cristatum* replaced community Type 1 – *Chenopodium* spp./*Bromus* spp. in 2016 because of the absence of *Chenopodium* species, a dominance of cheatgrass (*Bromus tectorum*), and a codominance of crested wheatgrass (*Agropyron cristatum*) across uplands that were disturbed by the 2012 construction. Additionally, one wetland cell transitioned from common spike-rush to a dominance of cheatgrass in 2016, which represented a 0.8-acre shift from community Type 2 – *Elocharis palustris/Bromus* spp. to Type 7 – *Bromus tectorum*/*Agropyron cristatum*. The total acreage for community Type 7 represents approximately 36.4 acres and surrounds stands of upland community Type 4 – *Elaeagnus angustifolia*. Together, Types 4 – *Elaeagnus angustifolia* and 7 characterize a total of 61.8 acres of uplands within the project area. Shifts in vegetation composition across cheatgrass-dominated landscape will likely depend on whether perennial species are present in the seed bank and, if so, a favorable response to average or above-average precipitation events. This community was represented by primarily nonnative species commonly found in recently disturbed and/or degraded landscapes; although, native species such as green needlegrass (*Stipa viridula*), fringed sage (*Artemisia frigida*), and brittle prickly pear (*Opuntia aragilis*) were noted across this community type.

Wetland community Type 8 – *Populus deltoides* was the dominant species in several wetland areas that replaced community Type 2 – *Eleocharis palustris/Bromus* spp. This vegetation shift was generally noted in rocky substrates within constructed wetland Cells 5, 8, 10, and 13 and part of 14. Wetland Cell 12 will likely transition to a dominance of cottonwood in the near future based on the number of eastern cottonwood root suckers noted across this cell during the 2016 survey. In addition to eastern cottonwood, narrow-leaf willow (*Salix exigua*), fowl bluegrass, common spike-rush, and three-square bulrush (*Schoenoplectus pungens*) were common species. Most of the soils within this community type were saturated to the surface but were not inundated, which may have been more favorable for the growth of woody species. This community type represents 3.4 acres across five wetland cells.

Wetland community Type 9 – *Salix exigua* replaced a small portion of community Type 2 – *Eleocharis palustris/Bromus* spp. in 2016 and represents approximately 0.6 acre of created scrub/shrub wetlands. Currently, narrow-leaf willows that are 5–6 feet tall occupy the northeastern border around wetland Cell 14, which is located near the eastern project boundary. This community type will likely increase with time because of the number of small narrow-leaf root suckers noted in other wetland cells.

Wetland community Type 10 – *Poa palustris* was mapped across 1.0 acre and replaced community Type 2 – *Eleocharis palustris/Bromus* spp. in three wetland cells that are located in the northwestern quarter of the project site. Soils were generally dry within these three constructed wetlands during the 2016 field survey. Fowl bluegrass exhibited a high cover value of 50 percent or greater with a variety of other species that represent lower values. Fowl bluegrass was included in the wetland seed mix

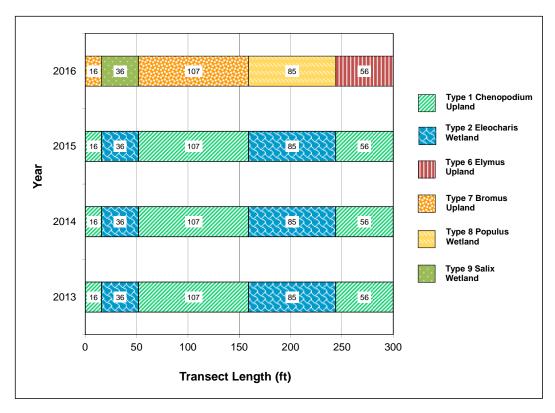
and has a facilitative wetland (FACW) NWPL rating, which, in some cells, has replaced obligate (OBL) species (e.g., common spike-rush) that require wetter soil conditions.

Wetland community Type 11 – *Phalaris arundinacea* characterized 0.2 acre of preexisting wetlands that were dominated by reed canary grass. These areas were undisturbed during the 2012 construction and represent a monoculture of reed canary grass with a small amount of creeping wild rye. Because of the dense, tall patches of this grass, establishment by other species is limited.

Vegetation cover was measured along three transects at the Kindsfater mitigation site in 2016 (Figure A-2, Appendix A). Baseline conditions were documented along the vegetation transects for the first time in 2013. The data recorded on T-1 (Wetland Mitigation Site Monitoring form, Appendix B) are summarized in tabular and graphical formats in Table 3-2 and Charts 3-3 and 3-4, respectively. T-1 began in upland Type 7 – *Bromus tectorum/Agropyron cristatum*, extended 300 feet across excavated Cell 14, intersected wetland Types 9 – *Salix exigua* and 8 – *Populus deltoides*, and ended in upland Type 6 – *Elymus trachycaulus/Bromus* spp. Changes in vegetation included the shift from community Type 2 – *Eleocharis palustris/Bromus* spp. to a dominance of eastern cottonwood and narrow-leaf willow. Wetland acreage remained consistent with 2013, 2014, and 2015 observations and composed approximately 40 percent of the transect during the 2016 survey. A total of 40 species were identified, including 14 hydrophytes and 26 upland species. Because of modifications to the wetland plan in this area and the distinct topographic breaks between upland and wetland habitat along this transect, minimal changes to the percent wetland/upland habitat are expected, although, community composition will likely shift with time.

Table 3-2. Data Summary for T-1 From 2013 Through 2016 at the Kindsfater Site

Monitoring Year	2013	2014	2015	2016
Transect Length (feet)	300	300	300	300
Vegetation Community Transitions Along Transect	4	4	4	4
Vegetation Communities Along Transect	2	2	2	4
Hydrophytic Vegetation Communities Along Transect	1	1	1	2
Total Vegetative Species	24	36	45	40
Total Hydrophytic Species	9	13	14	14
Total Upland Species	15	23	31	26
Estimated % Total Vegetative Cover	70	70	70	75
Estimated % Unvegetated	30	30	30	25
% Transect Length Comprising Hydrophytic Vegetation Communities	40.3	40.3	40.3	40.3
% Transect Length Comprising Upland Vegetation Communities	59.7	59.7	59.7	59.7
% Transect Length Comprising Unvegetated Open Water	0	0	0	0
% Transect Length Comprising Mudflat	0	0	0	0



**Chart 3-3.** Transect Map Showing Community Types on T-1 From Start (0 Foot) to Finish (300 Feet) at the Kindsfater Site From 2013 Through 2016.

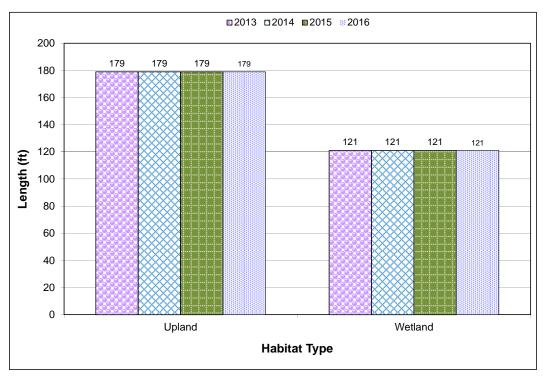


Chart 3-4. Length of Habitat Types Within T-1 From 2013 Through 2016 at the Kindsfater Site.

Data collected on T-2 (Wetland Mitigation Site Monitoring form, Appendix B) are summarized in tabular and graphical formats in Table 3-3 and Charts 3-5 and 3-6, respectively. This 388-foot transect began in preexisting wetland Type 3— *Alopecurus pratensis/Poa palustris*, bisected excavated Cell 8 and wetland Type 8 — *Populus deltoides*, and ended in wetland Type 3. Hydrophytic vegetation remained consistent with 2013, 2014, and 2015 observations and composed 100 percent of the transect during the 2016 survey. A total of 35 species were identified, including 18 hydrophytes and 17 upland species. Approximately 40 percent of the transect that occurred primarily within the constructed basins consisted of rocky substrate because of excavation in 2012.

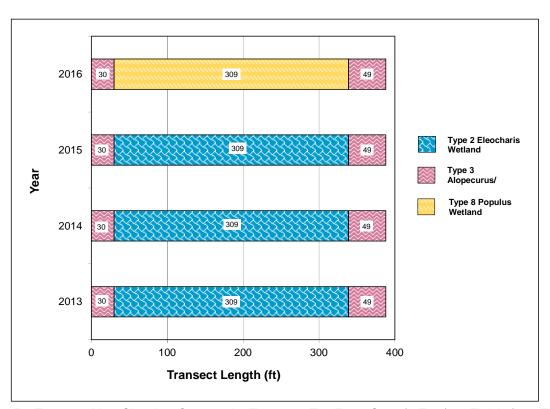
Table 3-3. Data Summary for T-2 From 2013 Through 2016 at the Kindsfater Site

Monitoring Year	2013	2014	2015	2016
Transect Length (feet)	388	388	388	388
Vegetation Community Transitions Along Transect	2	2	2	2
Vegetation Communities Along Transect	2	2	2	2
Hydrophytic Vegetation Communities Along Transect	2	2	2	2
Total Vegetative Species	22	33	39	35
Total Hydrophytic Species	16	19	20	18
Total Upland Species	6	14	19	17
Estimated % Total Vegetative Cover	60	60	60	60
Estimated % Unvegetated	40	40	40	40
% Transect Length Comprising Hydrophytic Vegetation Communities	100	100	100	100
% Transect Length Comprising Upland Vegetation Communities	0	0	0	0
% Transect Length Comprising Unvegetated Open Water	0	0	0	0
% Transect Length Comprising Mudflat	0	0	0	0

Data collected on T-3 (Wetland Mitigation Site Monitoring form, Appendix B) are summarized in tabular and graphic formats in Table 3-4 and Charts 3-7 and 3-8, respectively. This 292-foot transect began in preexisting wetland Type 3 – *Alopecurus pratensis/Poa palustris*, which continues across the excavated Cell 4 and ended in upland Type 6 – *Elymus trachycaulus/Bromus spp.* Hydrophytic vegetation shifted in 2016 with the transition of Type 2 – *Eleocharis palustris/Bromus* spp. to community Type 3 but the overall wetland acreage remained consistent with 2013, 2014, and 2015 observations composed approximately 90 percent of the transect during the 2016 survey. A total of 28 species were identified, including 15 hydrophytes and 13 upland species.

A total of 41 infestations of Montana-listed Priority 2B noxious weeds and Yellowstone County noxious weeds were identified and mapped at the Kindsfater site (Figure A-3, Appendix A). Fifteen infestations of Canada thistle, ten infestations of gypsy-flower (houndstongue, *Cynoglossum officinale*), four infestations of spotted knapweed (*Centaurea stoebe*), four infestations of leafy spurge (*Euphorbia esula*), and five infestations of field bindweed were identified in areas less than 1.0 acre in size with cover classes that ranged from trace (< 1 percent) to moderate (6–25 percent). Additionally, three infestations of great mullein (*Verbascum thapsus*), which is a Yellowstone County-designated noxious

weed, were observed in high amounts in community Type 6 – *Elymus trachycaulus/Bromus* spp. The extent of weed infestations observed in 2016 exceeds the success criterion for weed population at less than 5 percent site-wide. A weed contractor with MDT treated this site in 2012 before construction. A total of 3.5 acres of the site were treated in July 2016, with treatment concentrated in areas of infestation by Canada thistle, field bindweed, leafy spurge, and houndstongue. MDT has an ongoing weed-control program for their mitigation sites that includes an annual assessment of weeds that are identified at each location and treatment to contain and control identified populations. Signs that indicate previously conducted weed control were noted during the 2016 monitoring. However, portions of the site are difficult to access with conventional weed spraying equipment (i.e., trucks with tanks/hoses or 4-wheelers). Steep slopes, uneven terrain, areas of waist-high vegetation, and forest/shrublands potentially limit access into some areas of the site where noxious weeds are a problem. Backpack sprayers or other types of equipment may be needed for weed control in some areas of the site.



**Chart 3-5.** Transect Map Showing Community Types on T-2 From Start (0 Foot) to Finish (388 Feet) at the Kindsfater Site From 2013 Through 2016.

Two Priority 3 regulated weed species (not Montana-listed noxious weeds)—cheatgrass and Russian olive—were identified across the site with increased cover classes observed since 2014. These plants may not be intentionally spread or sold other than as a contaminant in agricultural projects. Regulated plants have the potential to cause significant negative impacts. The Montana Department of Agriculture (July 2015) recommends research, education, and prevention to minimize the spread of regulated plant species.

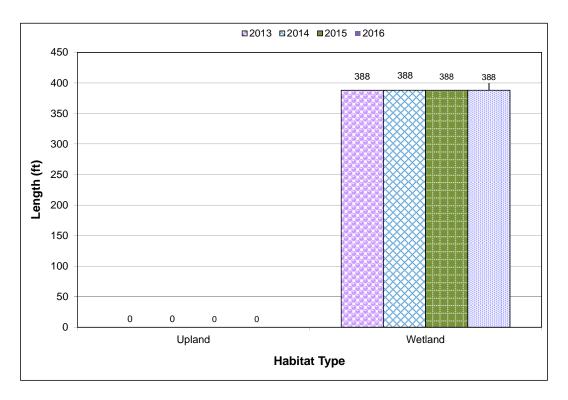
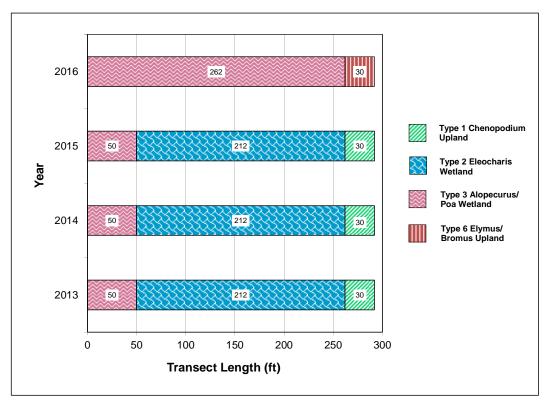


Chart 3-6. Length of Habitat Types Within T-2 From 2013 Through 2016 at the Kindsfater Site.

Table 3-4. Data Summary for T-3 From 2013 Through 2016 at the Kindsfater Site

Monitoring Year	2013	2014	2015	2016
Transect Length (feet)	292	292	292	292
Vegetation Community Transitions Along Transect	2	2	2	1
Vegetation Communities Along Transect	3	3	3	2
Hydrophytic Vegetation Communities Along Transect	2	2	2	1
Total Vegetative Species	18	26	32	28
Total Hydrophytic Species	11	18	18	15
Total Upland Species	7	8	14	13
Estimated % Total Vegetative Cover	70	70	70	70
Estimated % Unvegetated	30	30	30	30
% Transect Length Comprising Hydrophytic Vegetation Communities	89.7	89.7	89.7	89.7
% Transect Length Comprising Upland Vegetation Communities	10.3	10.3	10.3	10.3
% Transect Length Comprising Unvegetated Open Water	0	0	0	0
% Transect Length Comprising Mudflat	0	0	0	0



**Chart 3-7.** Transect Map Showing Community Types on T-3 From Start (0 Foot) to Finish (292 Feet) at the Kindsfater Site From 2013 Through 2016.

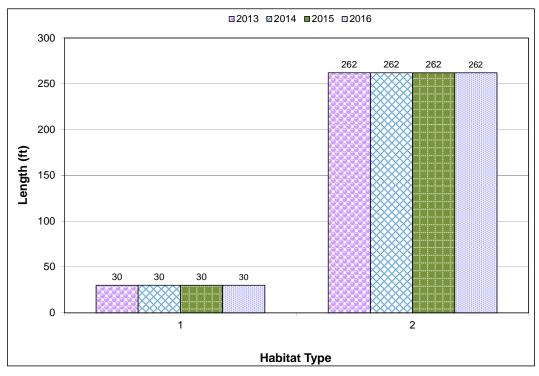


Chart 3-8. Length of Habitat Types Within T-3 From 2013 Through 2016 at the Kindsfater Site.

A few thousand cuttings and containerized materials were planted in approximately 27 clusters (Figure A-2, Appendix A) around the Kindsfater site. The woody planting zones were generally located around the excavated wetland cells. Each individual cluster was monitored in 2016 with the number of live plants counted and recorded by species. Only 9 percent of the observed plantings were alive during the 2016 evaluations. Low survival is likely caused by lack of sufficient moisture. The species planted and species surviving are listed on the Wetland Mitigation Site Monitoring form (Appendix B).

#### **3.3 SOIL**

The project site was mapped in the *Web Soil Survey for Yellowstone County Soil Survey* [USDA, 2016]. Five soil series were mapped within the monitoring area and include the Bew silty clay loam, Shoreu gravelly loam, Wanetta clay loam, Larim gravelly loam, and alluvial land (wet). The existing wetlands across the site were located in areas mapped as Bew silty clay loam, Wanetta clay loam, Larim gravelly loam, and alluvial land mapped along the irrigation canal. The constructed cells were generally mapped in the Bew and Wanetta series. The Bew soils consist of very deep, well-drained, slowly permeable soils that occur on uplands and in valleys. The Wanetta series is a well-drained, moderately permeable loam to gravelly loam. The Bew soil and alluvial land map units are listed on the *Montana Hydric Soils List* [Montana Department of Agriculture, 2015]. The historic gravel mining operations disturbed soils extensively across the site. Soil profiles observed in the test pits provided evidence that the NRCS mapped soil units are not applicable for describing contemporary soil conditions within the Kindsfater mitigation area.

Soil test pits were excavated at eight locations (Figure A-2). DP-1U and DP-1W were located near the eastern site boundary while data points DP-2U, DP-2U (formerly K-2W), DP-3W, DP-3U, DP-4W, and DP-4U were located in the northwestern quarter of the site. The soil profile at DP-1W located in wetland Type 5 - Typha latifolia revealed a brown (10YR 4/3) fine sand. No hydric soil indicators were observed for DP-1W, likely because of its location in a recently constructed wetland where soils may be too young to have formed hydric indicators (Problematic Hydric Soils: Recently Developed Wetlands) [USACE, 2010]. The soil profile at DP-3W, which is located in wetland Type 5, revealed a dark grayish-brown (10 YR 4/2) sandy clay loam with yellowish-brown (10 YR 5/6) redox concentrations in the matrix. This soil met the criteria for depleted matrix and classification as a hydric soil. Additional data points (DP-3U, DP-4W, and DP-4U) were added in 2016 to supplement the wetland delineation and to provided paired data points. The soil profile at DP-4W, which is located in wetland Type 10 - Poa palustris, revealed a brown soil (10YR 4/3) silty loam. No hydric soil indicators were observed at the data point because of recent wetland construction. The soil profile at DP-1U, which is located in upland Type 4 – Elaeagnus angustiolia, exhibited a dark grayish-brown (10YR 4/2) sandy loam with 10 percent yellowish-brown (10YR 5/6) redox concentrations in the matrix. This soil met the criteria for depleted matrix but did not exhibit wetland hydrology or hydrophytic vegetation. The soil profile at DP-2U, which is located in upland Type 4, revealed a dark gray (10 YR 4/1) sandy loam without redox features, with no hydric soil indicators observed.

Soils within DP-2U (formerly K-2W) were also a dark gray (10 YR 4/1) sandy loam without redox features. Because this data point was within a constructed wetland cell, where hydric soils are likely to develop as hydrology improves, the hydric soil indicator for *Problematic Hydric Soils: Recently Developed Wetlands* was used at this data point. The soil profile at DP-3U (located in upland Types 4

and7) revealed a dark grayish-brown (10 YR 4/2) sandy loam without redox features. The soil profile for DP-4U (also located within upland Types 4 and 7) revealed a brown (10 YR 4/3) sandy silt loam also without hydric soil indicators.

#### 3.4 WETLAND DELINEATION

Eight data points were evaluated to confirm the wetland boundary determination in 2016 (Figure A-2, Appendix A). The completed Wetland Determination Data forms are located in Appendix B. DP-1W, DP-3W, and DP-4W are located in areas that were classified as wetlands. The total wetland acreage surveyed within the area in 2016 was 34.4 acres. The delineation confirmed 8.70 acres in the restoration areas (reestablishment and rehabilitation), 3.4 acres in the enhancement area, and 2.0 acres of created wetland in the excavated cells; Table 3-5 displays these acreages. Uplands accounted for 81.3 acres of the mitigation site.

Table 3-5. Wetland Acres Delineated From 2013 Through 2016 at the Kindsfater Site

Habitat Type	2013 Acreage	2014 Acreage	2015 Acreage	2016 Acreage
Preservation	21.9	21.3	21.3	20.3
Reestablishment (Restoration)	7.9	7.9	7.9	7.8
Rehabilitation (Restoration)	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9
Enhancement	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.4
Creation	1.8	1.8	1.8	2.0
Total Wetland Habitat	35.5	34.9	34.9	34.4

#### 3.5 WILDLIFE

A comprehensive list of bird and other wildlife species that were observed directly or indirectly from 2013 through 2016 is presented in Table 3-6 and noted on the Wetland Mitigation Site Monitoring form (Appendix B). Twelve bird species were identified in 2016, including barn swallow (*Riparia riparia*), common grackle (*Quiscalus quiscula*), collared dove (*Streptopelia decaota*), mourning dove (*Zenaida macroura*), European starling (*Sturnus vulgaris*), Luzuli bunting (*Passerina amoena*), red-tailed hawk (*Buteo jamaicensis*), red-winged blackbird (*Agelaius phoeniceus*), Swainson's hawk (*Buteo swainsoni*), western wood-pewee (*Contopus sordidulus*), white-crowned sparrow (*Zonotrichia leucophrys*), and yellow warbler (*Dendroica petechia*). Five white-tailed deer (*Odocoileus virginianus*) and raccoon (*Procyon lotor*) tracks were observed on site in 2016.

#### 3.6 FUNCTIONAL ASSESSMENT

The 2008 MDT MWAM [Berglund and McEldowney, 2008] was used to evaluate two general AA: Created and Existing, as shown in Table 3-7 and Appendix B. The findings of the assessment are described below.

Table 3-6. Wildlife Species Observed From 2013 Through 2016 at the Kindsfater Site

Common Name	Scientific Name
Атр	hibian
Boreal Chorus Frog	Pseudacris maculata
Plains Spadefoot	Spea bombifrons
Northern Leopard Frog	Rana pipiens
В	Bird
American Goldfinch	Spinus tristus
Bank Swallow	Riparia
Common Grackle	Quiscalus quiscula
Common Yellowthroat	Geothlypis trichas
Collared Dove	Streptopelia decaocto
Double-crested Cormorant	Phalacrocorax auritus
Downy Woodpecker	Picoides pubescens
European Starling	Sturnus vulgaris
Gray Catbird	Dumetella carolinensis
Luzuli Bunting	Passerina amoena
Killdeer	Charadrius vociferus
Mallard	Anas platyrhynchos
Mourning Dove	Zenaida macroura
Northern Flicker	Colaptes auratus
Northern Harrier	Circus cyaneus
Red-tailed Hawk	Buteo jamaicensis
Red-winged Blackbird	Agelaius phoeniceus
Ring-necked Pheasant	Phasianus colchicus
Spotted Sandpiper	Actitis macularius
Swainson's Hawk	Buteo swainsoni
Vesper Sparrow	Pooecetes gramineus
Western Kingbird	Tyrannus verticalis
Western Meadowlark	Sturnella neglecta
Western Tanager	Piranga ludoviciana
Western Wood-Pewee	Contopus sordidulus
White-crowned Sparrow	Zonotrichia leucophrys
Yellow Warbler	Dendroica petechia
Mai	mmal
White-tailed Deer	Odocoileus virginianus
Raccoon (tracks)	Procyon lotor
Vole sp.	

Species that were observed in 2016 are **bolded.** 

Table 3-7. Functions and Values of the Kindsfater Site From 2013 Through 2016

Function and Value Parameters From the 2008 MDT Montana Wetland Assessment Method	2013 AA 1 (Existing Wetlands)	2014 AA 1 (Existing Wetlands)	2015 AA 1 (Existing Wetlands)	2016 AA 1 (Existing Wetlands)	2013 AA 2 (Created Wetlands)	2014 AA 2 (Created Wetlands)	2015 AA 2 (Created Wetlands)	2016 AA 2 (Created Wetlands)
Listed/Proposed Threatened and Endangered Species Habitat	Low (0.0)	Low (0.0)	Low (0.0)	Low (0.0)	Low (0.0)	Low (0.0)	Low (0.0)	Low (0.0)
Montana Natural Heritage Program (MTNHP) Species Habitat	High (0.9)	High (0.9)	High (0.9)	High (0.9)	High (0.9)	High (0.9)	High (0.9)	High (0.9)
General Wildlife Habitat	Low (0.3)	Low (0.3)	Low (0.3)	Mod (0.5)	Low (0.3)	Low (0.3)	Low (0.3)	Mod (0.5)
General Fish/Aquatic Habitat	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Flood Attenuation	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Short- and Long-Term Surface-Water Storage	High (0.9)	High (0.9)	High (0.9)	High (0.9)	Mod (0.6)	Low (0.3)	Low (0.3)	Low (0.3)
Sediment/Nutrient/Toxicant Removal	High (0.9)	High (0.9)	High (0.9)	High (0.9)	Mod (0.5)	Mod (0.7)	High (1.0)	High (1.0)
Sediment/Shoreline Stabilization	N/'A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Production Export/Food Chain Support	Mod (0.6)	Mod (0.6)	Mod (0.6)	Mod (0.6)	Low (0.3)	Low (0.3)	Low (0.3)	Low (0.3)
Groundwater Discharge/Recharge	Mod (0.7)	Mod (0.7)	Mod (0.7)	Mod (0.7)	Mod (0.7)	Mod (0.7)	Mod (0.7)	Mod (0.7)
Uniqueness	Low (0.2)	Low (0.2)	Low (0.2)	Low (0.2)	Low (0.2)	Low (0.2)	Low (0.2)	Low (0.2)
Recreation/Education Potential	High (0.2)	High (0.2)	High (0.2)	High (0.2)	High (0.2)	High (0.2)	High (0.2)	High (0.2)
Actual Points/Possible Points	4.7/8	4.7/8	4.7/8	4.9/8	3.7/8	3.6/8	3.9/8	4.1/8
% of Possible Score Achieved	59%	59%	59%	61%	46%	45%	49%	51%
Overall Category	III	III	III	III	III	III	III	III
Total Acreage of Assessed Wetlands within Site Boundaries (acres)	33.7	33.1	33.1	32.4	1.8	1.8	1.8	2.0
Functional Units (acreage × actual points)	158.44	155.57	155.57	158.76	6.55	6.37	7.02	8.2

The Existing Wetland AA included 33.1 acres of preexisting wetland habitat identified in the 2012 wetland delineation conducted by MMI. In 2016, the preexisting wetlands acreage was calculated from a dgn file provided by MDT. A shapefile of the credit areas was created in and exported from Autodesk Civil 3D and overlaid with the 2016 delineated wetland boundaries in ArcMap and calculated acreages. Slight shifts in acreage within this AA included 20.3 acres of preservation wetland habitat, 8.7 acres of restoration habitat, and 3.4 acres of enhancement habitat for a total of 32.4 acres. The Existing Wetland AA was rated as a Category III wetland and scored 61 percent of the possible points and 158.76 functional units. This AA received high ratings for short- and long-term surfacewater storage, sediment/nutrient/toxicant removal, recreation/education potential, and the 2013 observation of the plains spadefoot (an S3 sensitive species) in its documented primary habitat.

The Created Wetlands AA encompassed 2.0 acres of constructed palustrine, emergent wetlands and included Cells 9, 13, 14, and a portion of Cell 7. This AA was rated as a Category III wetland with

51 percent of the possible points and a total of 8.2 functional units. Recreational use was reflected in a moderate disturbance rating for the site in 2016. The AA received a high rating for Montana Natural Heritage Program (MTNHP) species habitat because of the documented primary habitat of the plains spadefoot (an S3 sensitive species) observed in 2013. The AA was also given a high rating for recreation/education potential because access to the site is permitted to the public without permission. In 2016, the hydrophytic vegetation cover continues to increase in the AA, which resulted in a high rating for sediment/nutrient/toxicant removal. The rating for this AA is expected to increase as desirable vegetation cover increases and if the site retains wetland hydrology.

#### 3.7 PHOTOGRAPHIC DOCUMENTATION

Photographs taken at photo points 1–12 (PP1–PP12), transect endpoints, and wetland determination data points are provided in Appendix C.

#### 3.8 MAINTENANCE NEEDS

No man-made water-control structures were installed within the Kindsfater site. The perimeter fence that was installed around the site was in good condition at the time of the 2016 investigation. Two bluebird boxes were installed on the site (Figure A-2, Appendix A). The two trees to which the bird boxes had been mounted had fallen over before the 2016 survey, which rendered the boxes unusable. This site appears to be used by a high number of people for a variety of recreational activities.

As noted in the vegetation section of this report, 41 infestations of state-listed Priority 2B noxious weeds and one Yellowstone County-listed noxious weed (great mullein) were mapped at the Kindsfater site (Figure A-3, Appendix A). Fifteen infestations of Canada thistle, ten infestations of gypsy-flower, four infestations of spotted knapweed, four infestations of leafy spurge, and five infestations of field bindweed were identified in areas less than 1.0 acre in size with cover classes that ranged from trace (< 1 percent) to moderate (6–25 percent). Additionally, great mullein was observed in three areas between 0.1 and 1 acre with a cover class that ranged from moderate to high (26–100 percent) across portions of community Type 6 – *Elymus trachycaulus/Bromus* spp. The extent of weed infestations observed in 2016 exceeds the success criterion for weed populations at less than 5 percent site-wide. A weed contractor with MDT treated this site in 2012 before construction. In 2016, a total of 3.5 acres across the site were treated on July 13 for noxious weed infestations, including Canada thistle, leafy spurge, field bindweed, and houndstongue. MDT has an ongoing weed-control program for their mitigation sites that includes an annual assessment of weeds identified at each location and treatment to contain and control identified populations.

Signs that indicate previously conducted weed control were noted during the 2016 monitoring. However, portions of the site are difficult to access with conventional weed spraying equipment (i.e., trucks with tanks/hoses or 4-wheelers). Steep slopes, uneven terrain, areas of waist-high vegetation and forest/shrublands potentially limit access into some areas of the site where noxious weeds are a problem. Backpack sprayers or other types of equipment may be needed for weed control in some areas of the site.

Two Priority 3 regulated weed species (not Montana-listed noxious weeds)—cheatgrass and Russian olive—were identified across the site with increased cover classes observed since 2014. Regulated plants have the potential to cause significant negative impacts and these plants may not be intentionally spread or sold other than as a contaminant in agricultural products. The Montana Department of Agriculture (July 2015) recommends research, education, and prevention to minimize the spread of regulated plant species.

#### 3.9 CURRENT CREDIT SUMMARY

Table 3-8 summarizes the current estimated wetland credits based on the USACE-approved credit ratios [USACE, 2005] and the wetland delineation that was completed in June 2016. A total of 41.6 acres were delineated at the Kindsfater site in 2016, including 2.0 acres of creation, 7.8 acres of reestablishment, 0.9 acre of rehabilitation, 3.4 acres of enhancement, 20.3 acres of wetland preservation, and 22.6 acres of upland buffer. After applying the USACE-approved ratios to these values, a total of 21.1 acres of mitigation credits have been estimated in 2016, which is well below the targeted 32.7 acres that were anticipated at this site. As shown in Table 1-1, the credit summary has been revised to show the removal of 11.1 acres of planned creation wetland included in the Alternative Bid which was not constructed and has been subtracted reducing the anticipated mitigation credit acreage to 32.7. Although 2016 represents the fourth year of monitoring, attaining the full target value of 32.7 credit acres may prove difficult without an increase of groundwater or supplemental water into the mitigation area.

Table 3-9 provides a summary of the site conditions in relation to the established performance standards and success criteria. This site meets the established performance standards with the exception of the success criteria that measures desirable hydrophytic herbaceous plant cover across all of the wetlands, noxious weed cover, and woody plantings. All of the wetlands that were delineated within the Kindsfater site in 2016 met the three criteria outlined in the 1987 Wetland Manual and 2010 Regional Supplement. The percent cover by desirable hydrophytic vegetation varied across the wetland sites. Overall, the restored, enhanced, created and preserved wetlands exhibited less than 80 percent cover by desirable hydrophytic vegetation and several wetlands exhibited greater than 5 percent cover from noxious weeds. Overall, created wetland areas alone exhibited less than 5 percent cover from noxious weeds and are close to and approaching 80 percent hydrophytic vegetation cover. Upland buffer areas exhibited more than 5 percent cover by noxious weed infestations MDT implements weed-control measures based on the results of field surveys to minimize and/or eliminate the intrusion of state-listed noxious weed species within the site. Woody planting survival was estimated at 9 percent during the 2016 survey, well below the 50 percent threshold for success, however, the percentage of volunteer woody species in several areas was estimated at 40 percent. Comprehensive site monitoring has occurred for 4 years and will be conducted for a minimum of 5 years as determined by the USACE Montana Regulatory Office's review of annual monitoring reports for the site and attaining wetland success criteria.

Table 3-8. Wetland Mitigation Credits Estimated for the Kindsfater Site From 2013 Through 2016

Compensatory Mitigation Type	Mitigation Area Description	Wetland Type [Cowardin]	Anticipated Mitigation Surface Area (acres)	USACE- Approved Mitigation Ratios	Anticipated Mitigation Credit (acres)	2013 Delineated Acres	2013 Mitigation Credit (acres)	2014 Delineated Acres	2014 Mitigation Credit (acres)	2015 Delineated Acres	2015 Mitigation Credit (acres)	2016 Delineated Acres <sup>(a)</sup>	2016 Mitigation Credit (acres)
Creation (Establishment)	Wetland Cells 7, 9, 13, and 14	Lacustrine emergent	4.6	1:1	4.6	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	2.0	2.0
Restoration (Reestablishment)	Wetland Cells 1–6 and parts of Cell 8	Lacustrine emergent and Palustrine emergent, scrub/shrub	14.0	1:1	14.0	7.9	7.9	7.9	7.9	7.9	7.9	7.8	7.8
Restoration (Rehabilitation)	Areas adjacent to Wetland Cells 1–12	Palustrine emergent, scrub/shrub	9.2	1.5:1	6.1	0.9	0.6	0.9	0.6	0.9	0.6	0.9	0.6
Enhancement	Wetland Cells 10–12 and parts of Cell 8	Palustrine emergent, scrub/shrub	3.1	3:1	1.0	3.0	1.0	3.0	1.0	3.0	1.0	3.4	1.1
Preservation	Existing wetland areas	Palustrine emergent, scrub/shrub	21.9	4:1	5.5	21.9	5.5	21.3	5.3	21.3	5.3	20.3	5.1
Upland Buffer	50-foot-wide upland perimeter	N/A	7.3	5:1	1.5	22.9	1.46 <sup>(b)</sup>	22.8	4.56 <sup>(c)</sup>	22.9	4.6 <sup>(c)</sup>	22.6	4.52 <sup>(c)</sup>
	Totals				32.7 <sup>(d)</sup>	58.4	18.2	57.7	21.1	57.8	21.2	57.0	21.1

<sup>(</sup>a) The 2016 credit acres were derived from dgn provided by MDT (5034000ENDETZ01.DGN). A shapefile of the credit areas (MDT\_Crediting\_polys.shp) was created in and exported from Autodesk Civid 3D, then overlaid with the 2016 delineated wetland boundaries in ArcMap and calculated acreages.

<sup>(</sup>b) Estimated credit acres for upland buffer included the 1.46 acres anticipated in the USACE-approved mitigation plan.

c) Value calculated using GIS.

<sup>(</sup>d) 11.1 acres of creation wetlands in the Alternative Bid Credits (gravel mining area) were not constructed as planned; the anticipated credits for this gravel mining area have been subtracted to indicate this reduction in credits.

Table 3-9. Summary of Performance Standards and Success Criteria Compared to Existing Site Conditions (Page 1 of 2)

Performance Standards	Success Criteria	Criteria Achieved Y/N	Discussion		
Wetland Characteristics	The three parameter criteria for hydrology, vegetation, and soils are met as outlined in the 1987 Wetland Manual and 2010 Regional Supplement.	Y	Areas that were identified as wetland habitat within the mitigation site meet the three parameter criteria.		
Wetland Hydrology	Soil saturation is present for at least 12.5 percent of the growing season.	Y	Areas that were identified as wetland habitat within the mitigation site exhibit soil saturation for a minimum 12.5 percent of growing season.		
Hydric Soil	Hydric soil conditions are present or appear to be forming.	Y	The recently constructed wetland complex exhibits weak hydric soil development, including faint redoximorphic concentrations observed within several of the excavated depressions. Preexisting hydric soil characteristics are present in several areas identified as wetland before project construction.		
	Soil is sufficiently stable to prevent erosion.	Y	Disturbed soil is stable and does not exhibit signs of erosion.		
	Soil is able to support plant cover.	Y	Plant cover has continued to develop across disturbed soi		
Hydrophytic Vegetation	Wetlands are delineated as hydrophytic by using technical guidelines.	Y	Areas that were identified as wetland habitat within the mitigation site support a prevalence of hydrophytic vegetation (OBL, FACW, and FAC).		
	Noxious weeds do not exceed 5 percent cover.	N	Although many noxious weed infestations have been mapped across this site, the infestations are generally located outside of excavated/created wetlands. Overall, the estimated noxious weed cover across all of the delineated wetlands is greater than 5 percent.		
	Hydrophytic vegetation success will include achieving a minimum overall vegetation cover of 80 percent in created wetland areas within 5 years after site construction.	N	The majority of created wetlands exhibited slightly less than 80 percent hydrophytic vegetation cover during the 2016 monitoring event. These areas are close to and approaching 80 percent and generally showed increased vegetation cover, with hydophytic vegetation cover anticipated to increase in subsequent monitoring years.		
Woody Plants	Plantings exceed 50 percent survival after 5 years.	N	Approximately 9 percent of the woody plantings observed were alive in 2016, which does not meet the 50 percent survival criteria. However, several wetland cells exhibit at least 40 percent cover by volunteer woody species which are expected to continue expanding across the site. This cover value of volunteer woody species has been included in the success criteria determination for this performance criteria, almost meeting the 50 percent.		
Herbaceous Plants	At the conclusion of the monitoring period, ocular coverage of desirable hydrophytic vegetation will be at least 80 percent.	N	In total, restored, created, enhanced, and preserved wetlands exhibited less than 80 percent desirable hydrophytic vegetation cover during the 2016 monitoring event. These areas generally showed increased overall vegetation cover and are anticipated to meet these criteria within 5 years postconstruction.		
Open-Water Areas	Open water that is established within the designated wetland cells will be considered successful and creditable.	N/A	Although inundation was observed during the 2016 monitoring event, no areas of open water were mapped within the Kindsfater site.		

Table 3-9. Summary of Performance Standards and Success Criteria Compared to Existing Site Conditions (Page 2 of 2)

Performance Standards	Success Criteria	Criteria Achieved Y/N	Discussion
Upland Buffer	Noxious weeds do not exceed 5 percent cover within the buffer areas on site.	N	Many noxious weed infestations, including field bindweed, leafy spurge, houndstongue (gypsy-flower), Canada thistle, and spotted knapweed, have been mapped within the site. MDT will need to continue to implement weed-control measures to meet these criteria.
	Any disturbed area within the creditable buffer zone must have at least 50 percent aerial cover of nonweed species by the end of the monitoring period.	Y	Upland buffers surround wetland areas within the site exhibited greater than 50 percent aerial cover of nonweed species.
Weed Control	Less than 5 percent absolute cover of noxious weed species occurs across the site.	N	Although the estimated coverage of noxious weeds within the constructed wetlands is generally below 5 percent, statelisted noxious weed species across the entire site have been estimated at greater than 5 percent absolute cover in 2016.
Fencing	Wildlife-friendly fencing is installed along the easement boundaries.	Y	Wildlife-friendly fencing has been installed around the easement boundaries and is in good condition.

#### 4.0 REFERENCES

**Berglund, J. and R. McEldowney, 2008.** *MDT Montana Wetland Assessment Method,* PBS&J Project B43072.00, prepared by Post, Buckley, Schuh, & Jernigan, Helena, MT, for the Montana Department of Transportation, Helena, MT.

Cowardin, L. M., V. Carter, F. C. Golet, and E. T. LaRoe, 1979. Classification of Wetlands and Deepwater Habitats of the United States, FWS/OBS-79-31, prepared by the US Department of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service, Washington, DC.

**Environmental Laboratory, 1987.** Corps of Engineers Wetlands Delineation Manual, Program Technical Report Y-87-1, prepared by Environmental Laboratory, Department of the Army, Waterways Experiment Station, Corps of Engineers, Vicksburg, MS, for the Department of the Army, US Army Corps of Engineers, Washington, DC.

**Lichvar, R. W., D. L. Banks, W. N. Kirchner, and N. C. Melvin. 2016.** "The National Wetland Plant List: 2016 Wetland Ratings," *Phytoneuron*, Vol. 2016-30, No. 1–17.

**Montana Department of Agriculture, 2015.** "Montana Noxious Weed List," *mt.gov,* retrieved June 20, 2016, from *http://agr.mt.gov/agr/Programs/Weeds/PDF/2015WeedList.pdf* 

Montana Department of Transportation and Morrison-Maierle, Inc, 2012. August 2012 Kindsfater Wetland Mitigation Plan, Watershed #13 – Upper Yellowstone River Basin, Yellowstone County, Montana, prepared by the Montana Department of Transportation, Helena, MT, and Morrison-Maierle, Inc., Helena, MT.

**US Army Corps of Engineers, 2005.** "Montana Mitigation Information," *army.mil*, retrieved October 10, 2016 from *http://www.nwo.usace.army.mil/Missions/Regulatory-Program/Montana/Mitigation/* 

**US Army Corps of Engineers, 2010.** Regional Supplement to the Corps of Engineers Wetland Delineation Manual: Great Plains Region (Version 2.0), ERDC/EL TR-10-3, prepared by the US Army Corps of Engineers, US Army Engineer Research and Development Center, Environmental Laboratory, Vicksburg, MS.

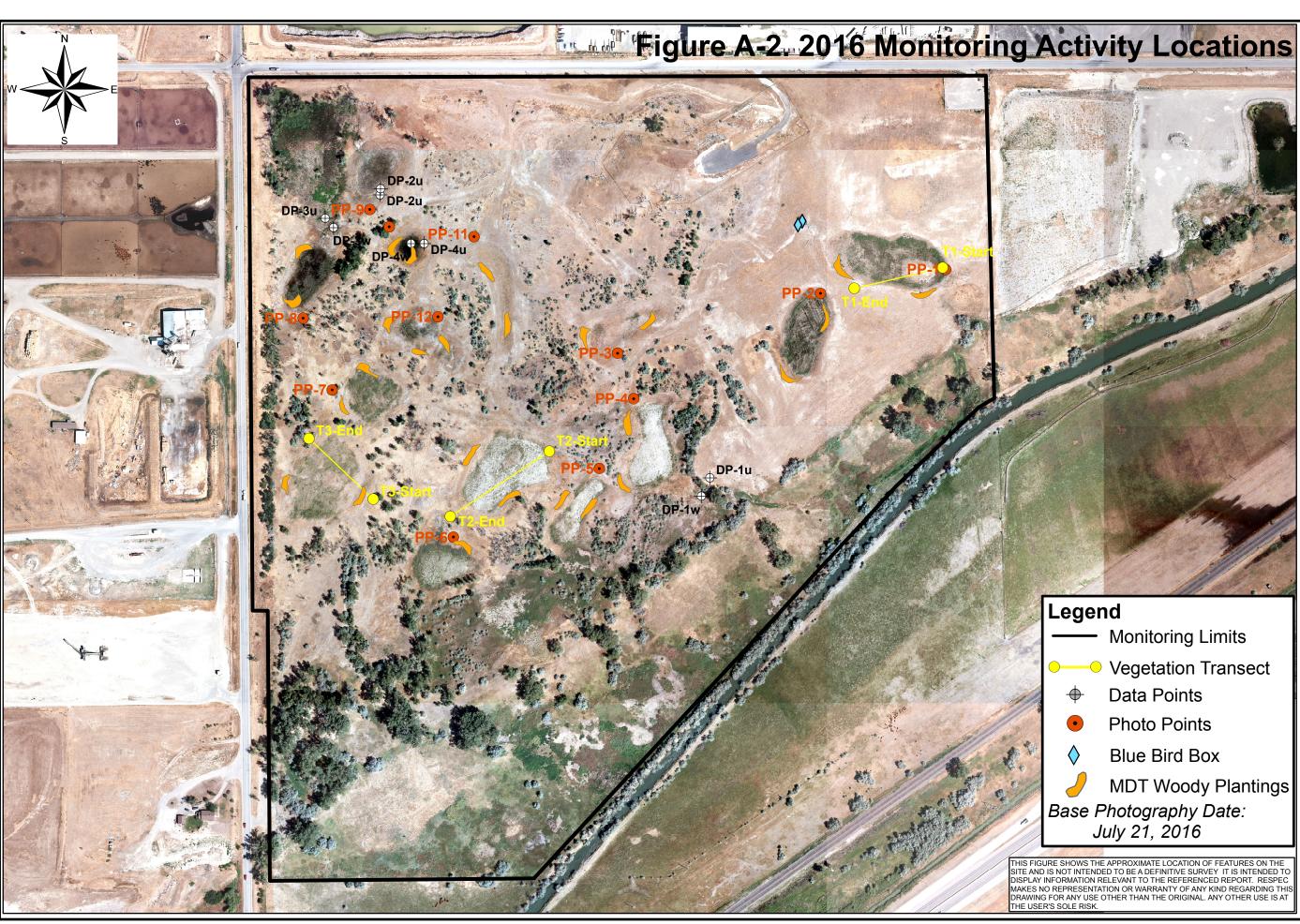
**US Department of Agriculture, 2015.** "Yellowstone County Noxious Weed List," *mt.gov,* retrieved June 20, 2016, from *http://www.co.yellowstone.mt.gov/publicworks/weed/weeds.asp* 

**US Department of Agriculture, 2016.** "Web Soil Survey for Yellowstone County, Montana," *usda.gov*, retrieved June 20, 2016, from *http://websoilsurvey.nrcs.usda.gov/app/* 

**Western Regional Climate Center, 2016.** "Monthly Sum Precipitation at the Laurel, Montana (244894)" *dri.edu*, Western Regional Climate Center, United States Historical Climatology Network, Reno, NV, retrieved August 30, 2016, from *http://www.wrcc.dri.edu/cgi-bin/cliMAIN.pl?mt0802* 

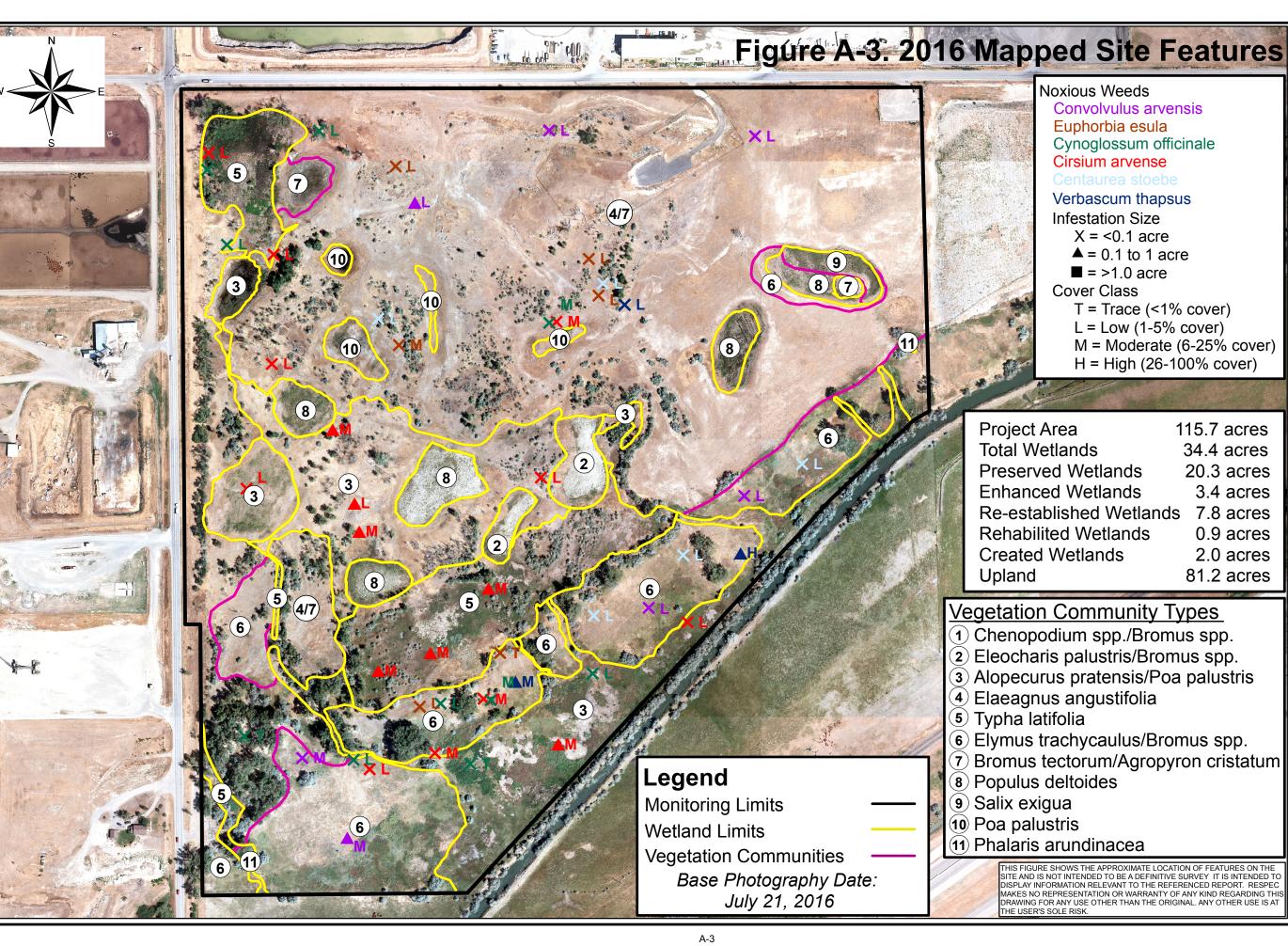
# APPENDIX A PROJECT AREA MAPS

MDT Wetland Mitigation Monitoring Kindsfater Yellowstone County, Montana



Kindsfater Wetland Mitigation Site

2016 Monitoring Activity Locations



#### Noxious Weeds

Convolvulus arvensis

Euphorbia esula

Cynoglossum officinale

Cirsium arvense

## Verbascum thapsus

Infestation Size

X = < 0.1 acre

 $\triangle$  = 0.1 to 1 acre

**=** = >1.0 acre

**Cover Class** 

T = Trace (<1% cover)

L = Low (1-5% cover)

M = Moderate (6-25% cover)

H = High (26-100% cover)

Project Area 115.7 acres **Total Wetlands** 34.4 acres 20.3 acres **Preserved Wetlands Enhanced Wetlands** 3.4 acres Re-established Wetlands 7.8 acres Rehabilited Wetlands 0.9 acres 2.0 acres **Created Wetlands** 81.2 acres Upland

# Vegetation Community Types

- 1) Chenopodium spp./Bromus spp.
- (2) Eleocharis palustris/Bromus spp.
- 3 Alopecurus pratensis/Poa palustris
- 4 Elaeagnus angustifolia
- 5 Typha latifolia
- 6 Elymus trachycaulus/Bromus spp.
- 7) Bromus tectorum/Agropyron cristatum
- (8) Populus deltoides
- (9) Salix exigua
- 10 Poa palustris
- (11) Phalaris arundinacea

# Kindsfater Wetland Mitigation Site **Site Features** Mapped

# APPENDIX B MONITORING FORMS

MDT Wetland Mitigation Monitoring Kindsfater Yellowstone County, Montana

RESPEC/MDT WETLAND MITIGATION SITE MONITORING FORM								
Project Name: Kir Assessment Date: C. Seibert Location: Laurel, Legal Description: Weather Condition Initial Evaluation Size of evaluation agriculture	MT T 2S T 2S Table 1 Server 1	R <u>25E</u> Se arm, sunny, 86F st 22, 2013	Person MDT ection <u>6</u> Monit	District:	Billings Time of I ar: 4 #	e assessment Day: <u>8 am</u> Visits in Ye <u>Commercia</u>		
		Н	YDROLO	GY				
Inundation: Absert Percent of assessm Depth at emergent If assessment area Other evidence of Saturation visible drainage patterns	Surface Water Source: Groundwater Inundation: Absent Average Depth: Range of Depths: Percent of assessment area under inundation: 0% Depth at emergent vegetation-open water boundary: feet If assessment area is not inundated then are the soils saturated within 12 inches of surface: Yes Other evidence of hydrology on the site (ex. – drift lines, erosion, stained vegetation, etc.): Saturation visible on aerial imagery, signs of ponded water - water marks, geomorphic position and drainage patterns.  Groundwater Monitoring Wells: Present							
Well Number			Depth	Well N	lumber	Depth	]	
Observe extent elevations (dri	vegetation- t of surface ft lines, eros rvey ground	open water bound water during each sion, vegetation so lwater monitoring	n site visit a taining, etc. g well locati	nd look f	or eviden	ce of past su	ırface water	

#### **VEGETATION COMMUNITIES**

Community Number: 2 Community Title (main spp): Eleocharis palustris/Bromus spp.

Dominant Species	% Cover	Dominant Species	% Cover
Eleocharis palustris	3 = 11-20%	Elymus trachycaulus	1 = 1-5%
Bromus arvensis (japonicus)	2 = 6-10%	Juneus balticus	1 = 1-5%
Poa palustris	2 = 6-10%	Populus deltoides	1 = 1-5%
Alopecurus pratensis	1 = 1-5%	Schoenoplectus pungens	1 = 1-5%
Bromus tectorum	1 = 1-5%	Scirpus microcarpus	1 = 1-5%
Cirsium arvense	1 = 1-5%	Epilobium ciliatum	1 = 1-5%

Comments / Problems: Many other species were recorded representing 1 percent or less.

Community Number: 3 Community Title (main spp): Alopecurus pratensis/Poa palustris

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Dominant Species	% Cover	Dominant Species	% Cover
Alopecurus pratensis	4 = 21-50%	Pascopyrum smithii	1 = 1-5%
Poa palustris	4 = 21-50%	Poa pratensis	1 = 1-5%
Carex nebrascensis	1 = 1-5%	Populus deltoides	1 = 1-5%
Elymus repens	1 = 1-5%	Sonchus arvensis	1 = 1-5%
Bromus tectorum	1 = 1-5%	Typha latifolia	+ = < 1%
Carex utriculata	1 = 1-5%	Mentha arvensis	+ = < 1%

Comments / Problems: Existing drier wetland community. Many other species were recorded representing 1 percent of less.

Community Number: 4 Community Title (main spp): Elaeagnus angustifolia

Dominant Species	% Cover	Dominant Species	% Cover
Elaeagnus angustifolia	5 = > 50%		
Populus deltoides	2 = 6-10%		
Populus angustifolia	1 = 1-5%		
Elaeagnus commutata	1 = 1-5%		

Comments / Problems: <u>Scrub-shrub and tree vegetation community interspersed throughout upland community 7.</u>

Community Number: <u>5</u> Community Title (main spp): <u>Typha latifolia</u>

<b>Dominant Species</b>	% Cover	<b>Dominant Species</b>	% Cover
Typha latifolia	5 = > 50%	Juncus balticus	1 = 1-5%
Schoenoplectus acutus	2 = 6-10%	Persicaria lapathifolia	1 = 1-5%
Eleocharis palustris	1 = 1-5%		
Marrubium vulgare	1 = 1-5%		
Solanum dulcamara	1 = 1-5%		
Polypogon monspeliensis	1 = 1-5%		

Comments / Problems: **Pre-construction existing wetland community** 

#### **VEGETATION COMMUNITIES (continued)**

Community Number: 6 Community Title (main spp): Elymus trachycaulus/Bromus spp.

Dominant Species	% Cover	Dominant Species	% Cover
Elymus trachycaulus	3 = 11-20%	Verbascum thapsus	1 = 1-5%
Bromus tectorum	3 = 11-20%	Cynoglossum officinale	1 = 1-5%
Bromus arvensis	3 = 11-20%	Centaurea stoebe	1 = 1-5%
Elymus repens	2 = 6-10%	Solidago canadensis	1 = 1-5%
Cirsium arvense	2 = 6-10%	Lactuca serriola	1 = 1-5%
Convolvulus arvensis	2 = 6-10%	Euphorbia esula	+ = < 1%

Comments / Problems: <u>Community generally located along the drier slope between the upper and lower terraces.</u> Cheatgrass and noxious weeds are increasing.

Community Number: 7 Community Title (main spp): Bromus tectorum/Agropyron cristatum

<b>Dominant Species</b>	% Cover		% Cover
Bromus tectorum	4 = 21-50%	Tragopogon dubius	+ = < 1%
Agropyron cristatum	3 = 11-20%	Verbena bracteata	+=<1%
Medicago lupulina	1 = 1-5%	Sisymbrium altissimum	+ = < 1%
Convolvulus arvense	1 = 1-5%	Artemisia frigida	+ = < 1%
Stipa viridula	1 = 1-5%	Opuntia aragilis	+=<1%
Marrubium vulgare	1 = 1-5%	Bare ground	2 = 6-10%

Comments / Problems: <u>Drier upland community type primarily in the southeastern portion of the project area.</u>

Community Number: **8** Community Title (main spp): **Populus deltoides** 

Dominant Species	% Cover	Dominant Species	% Cover
Populus deltoides	4 = 21-50%	Hordeum jubatum	1 = 1-5%
Salix exigua	3 = 11-20%	Juneus articulatus	1 = 1-5%
Poa palustris		Juncus torreyi	1 = 1-5%
Eleocharis palustris	3 = 11-20%	Medicago lupulina	1 = 1-5%
Schoenoplectus pungens	2 = 6-10%	Cirsium arvense	1 = 1-5%
Polypogon monspeliensis	1 = 1-5%	Elymus trachycaulus	+ = < 1%

Comments / Problems: <u>Natural encroachment of young Populus deltoides root suckers were the</u> dominant species across several of the depressional wetlands.

Community Number: **9** Community Title (main spp): **Salix exigua** 

Dominant Species	% Cover	Dominant Species	% Cover
Salix exigua	4 = 21-50%	Juncus torreyi	1 = 1-5%
Populus deltoides	3 = 11-20%	Schoenoplectus pungens	1 = 1-5%
Eleocharis palustris	3 = 11-20%	Typha latifolia	1 = 1-5%
Juneus balticus	2 = 6-10%	Scirpus microcarpus	1 = 1-5%
Poa palustris	2 = 6-10%	Epilobium ciliatum	1 = 1-5%
Juneus articulatus	1 = 1-5%	Pascopyrum smithii	+=<1%

Comments / Problems: <u>New community type in 2016, this CT will likely increase within depressional wetland areas based on the density and coverage of Salix exigua root suckers noted during the June monitoring.</u>

#### **VEGETATION COMMUNITIES (continued)**

Community Number: **10** Community Title (main spp): **Poa palustris** 

Dominant Species	% Cover	Dominant Species	% Cover
Poa palustris	5 = > 50%	Eleocharis palustris	1 = 1-5%
Elymus trachycaulus	2 = 6-10%	Carex nebrascensis	1 = 1-5%
Bromus arvensis	2 = 6-10%	Cirsium arvense	+ = < 1%
Alopecurus arundinaceus	1 = 1-5%	Lactuca serriola	+ = < 1%
Poa pratensis	1 = 1-5%	Polypogon monspeliensis	+ = < 1%
Salix exigua	1 = 1-5%	Phalaris arundinacea	+ = < 1%

Comments / Problems: <u>Several of the restored wetland cells have converted from Community Type 2</u> (<u>Eleocharis palustris/Bromus spp.</u>) to a dominance of Poa palustris.

Community Number: 11 Community Title (main spp): Phalaris arundinacea

<b>Dominant Species</b>	% Cover	Dominant Species	% Cover
Phalaris arundinacea	5 = > 50%		
Elymus repens	1 = 1-5%		

Comments / Problems: Two small areas noted at the southeastern and southwestern corners of the project site.

Community Number: \_\_\_ Community Title (main spp): \_\_\_\_

Dominant Species	% Cover	Dominant Species	% Cover

Comments / Problems: \_\_\_\_\_

Community Number: \_\_\_ Community Title (main spp): \_\_\_\_

<b>Dominant Species</b>	% Cover	Dominant Species	% Cover

Comments /	/ Probl	lems:
------------	---------	-------

#### **Additional Activities Checklist:**

Record and map vegetative communities on aerial photograph.

#### PLANTED WOODY VEGETATION SURVIVAL

Plant Species	Number Originally Planted	Number Observed	Mortality Causes
Cornus alba	130	3	
Crataegus douglasii	50	0	
Juniperus scopulorum	50	4	
Populus spp.	140	50	
Prunus virginiana	50	6	
Rosa woodsii	50	2	
Salix spp.	2800	202	Salix exigua best survival
Shepherdia argentea	50	0	
	3320	263	

Comments / Problems: Approximately 27 woody planting areas were mapped by MDT in 2013, generally located around the excavated basins. Locations for the planted vegetation are shown on Figure 2. During the 2016 monitoring, each individual planting group was monitored and live woody plants were counted by species. Approximately 9 percent of the woody plants were alive in 2016, mortality is likely due to lack of hydrology.

Site: Kindsfater
Transect Number: 1

Date: June 20, 2016 Examiner: C. Hoschouer, C. Seibert
Approximate Transect Length: 300 feet Compass Direction from Start: 240 Note:

Transect Interval Length: 16 ft (station 0 to 16)		
Vegetation Community Type: Bromus tectorum/Agropyron cristatum		
Plant Species	Cover	
Bromus tectorum	4 = 21-50%	
Agropyron cristatum	1 = 1-5%	
Bromus inermis	1 = 1-5%	
Marrubium vulgare	1 = 1-5%	
Stipa viridula	1 = 1-5%	
Brassica nigra	1 = 1-5%	
Verbena bracteata	+ = < 1%	
Tragopogon dubius	+ = < 1%	
Lactua serriola	+ = < 1%	
Sisymbrium altissimum	+ = < 1%	
Bare ground	2 = 6-10%	
Total Vegetative Cover:	%	

Transect Interval Length: 36 ft (station 16 to 52)	
Vegetation Community Type: Salix exigua	
Plant Species	Cover
Salix exigua	3 = 11-20%
Eleocharis palustris	3 = 11-20%
Populus deltoides	3 = 11-20%
Poa palustris	2 = 6-10%
Juncus balticus	2 = 6-10%
Scirpus microcarpus	1 = 1-5%
Typha latifolia	1 = 1-5%
Juncus torreyi	1 = 1-5%
Epilobium ciliatum	1 = 1-5%
Hordeum jubatum	1 = 1-5%
Bare ground	1 = 1-5%
Total Vegetative Cover:	%

Transect Interval Length: 107 ft (station 52 to 159)		
Vegetation Community Type: Bromus tectorum/Agropyron cristatum		
Plant Species	Cover	
Bromus tectorum	4 = 21-50%	
Agropyron cristatum	2 = 6-10%	
Convolvulus arvensis	2 = 6-10%	
Melilotus officinalis	1 = 1-5%	
Medicago lupulina	1 = 1-5%	
Elymus trachycaulus	1 = 1-5%	
Artemisia frigida	+ = < 1%	
Filago arvense	+=<1%	
Stipa viridula	+=<1%	
Cirsium arvense	+=<1%	
Hyoscyamus niger	+ = < 1%	
Bare ground	2 = 6-10%	
Total Vegetative Cover:	%	

Transect Interval Length: 85 ft (station 159 to 244)		
Vegetation Community Type: Populus deltoides		
Plant Species	Cover	
Populus deltoides	4 = 21-50%	
Salix exigua	3 = 11-20%	
Eleocharis palustris	3 = 11-20%	
Poa palustris	3 = 11-20%	
Juncus torreyi	2 = 6-10%	
Juneus articulatus	1 = 1-5%	
Cirsium arvense	1 = 1-5%	
Typha latifolia	+ = < 1%	
Schoenoplectus pungens	+ = < 1%	
Persicaria lapathifolia	+ = < 1%	
Elymus trachycaulus	+ = < 1%	
Bare ground	2 = 6-10%	
Total Vegetative Cover:	%	

Site: Kindsfater
Transect Number: 1

Date: June 20, 2016 Examiner: C. Hoschouer, C. Seibert
Approximate Transect Length: 300 feet Compass Direction from Start: 240 Note:

Transect Interval Length: 56 ft (station 244 to 300)		
Vegetation Community Type: Elymus trachyc	aulus/Bromus spp.	
Plant Species	Cover	
Elymus trachycaulus	3 = 11-20%	
Bromus tectorum	3 = 11-20%	
Stipa viridula	2 = 6-10%	
Bromus inermis	2 = 6-10%	
Poa palustris	2 = 6-10%	
Salsola tragus	2 = 6-10%	
Cirsium arvense	2 = 6-10%	
Convolvulus arvensis	1 = 1-5%	
Hyoscyamus niger	1 = 1-5%	
Medicago sativa	1 = 1-5%	
Bare ground	2 = 6-10%	
Total Vegetat	ive Cover: %	

Transect Interval Length:	
Vegetation Community Type:	
Plant Species	Cover
Total Vegetative Cover:	%

Transect Interval Length:	
Vegetation Community Type:	
Plant Species	Cover
-	
Total Vegetative Cover:	%

Transect Interval Length:			
Vegetation Community Type:			
Plant Species	Cover		
Total Vegetative Cover:	%		

Site: Kindsfater
Transect Number: 2

Date: June 20, 2016 Examiner: C. Hoschouer, C. Seibert

Approximate Transect Length: 388 feet Compass Direction from Start: 255 Note:

Transect Interval Length: 30 ft (station 0 to 30)		
Vegetation Community Type: Alopecurus pratensis/Poa palustris		
Plant Species	Cover	
Alopecurus pratensis	2 = 6-10%	
Poa palustris	2 = 6-10%	
Elymus trachycaulus	1 = 1-5%	
Poa pratensis	1 = 1-5%	
Elaeagnus commutata	1 = 1-5%	
Mentha arvensis	1 = 1-5%	
Elymus repens	1 = 1-5%	
Phalaris arundinacea	1 = 1-5%	
Lepidium perfoliatum	1 = 1-5%	
Hordeum jubatum	1 = 1-5%	
Total Vegetative Cover:	%	

Transect Interval Length: 309 ft (station 30 to 339)	
Vegetation Community Type: Populus deltoides	
Plant Species	Cover
Populus deltoides	3 = 11-20%
Muhlenbergia asperifolia	3 = 11-20%
Juneus balticus	2 = 6-10%
Eleocharis palustris	2 = 6-10%
Phalaris arundinacea	1 = 1-5%
Hordeum jubatum	1 = 1-5%
Salix exigua	1 = 1-5%
Juneus articulatus	1 = 1-5%
Mentha arvensis	1 = 1-5%
Schoenoplectus pungens	1 = 1-5%
Potentilla pensylvanica	1 = 1-5%
Total Vegetative Cover:	%

Transect Interval Length: 49 ft (station 339 to 388)		
Vegetation Community Type: Alopercurus pratenis/Poa palustris		
Plant Species	Cover	
Alopecurus pratensis	3 = 11-20%	
Poa palustris	2 = 6-10%	
Poa pratensis	1 = 1-5%	
Conium maculatum	1 = 1-5%	
Schedonorus pratensis	1 = 1-5%	
Cirsium arvense	1 = 1-5%	
Sonchus arvensis	1 = 1-5%	
Typha latifolia	+=<1%	
Elymus trachycaulus	+=<1%	
Glycyrrhiza lepidota	+=<1%	
Cynoglossum officinale	+=<1%	
Chenopodium album	+=<1%	
Total Vegetative Cover:	%	

Transect Interval Length:	
Vegetation Community Type:	
Plant Species	Cover
Total Vegetative Cover:	%

Site: Kindsfater
Transect Number: 3

Date: June 20, 2016 Examiner: C. Hoschouer, C. Seibert
Approximate Transect Length: 292 feet
Compass Direction from Start: 290 Note:

Transect Interval Length: 262 ft (station 0 to 262)	
Vegetation Community Type: Alopecurus pratensis/Poa p	alustris
Plant Species	Cover
Alopecurus pratensis	3 = 11-20%
Poa palustris	2 = 6-10%
Typha latifolia	2 = 6-10%
Carex utriculata	1 = 1-5%
Hordeum jubatum	1 = 1-5%
Eleocharis palustris	1 = 1-5%
Sisymbrium loeselii, Cirsium arvense	1 = 1-5%
Salix exigua, Populus deltoides	1 = 1-5%
Juncus balticus. Juncus torreyi	1 = 1-5%
Poa pratensis, Phalaris arundinacea	1 = 1-5%
Bare ground	1 = 1-5%
Total Vegetative Cover:	%

Transect Interval Length: 30 ft (station 262 to 292)			
Vegetation Community Type: Elymus trachycaulus/Bro	Vegetation Community Type: Elymus trachycaulus/Bromus spp.		
Plant Species	Cover		
Elymus trachycaulus	3 = 11-20%		
Bromus tectorum	2 = 6-10%		
Elymus repens	2 = 6-10%		
Alopecurus pratensis	1 = 1-5%		
Schedonorus pratensis	1 = 1-5%		
Sisymbrium loeselii	1 = 1-5%		
Equisetum hyemale	1 = 1-5%		
Lactuca serriola	1 = 1-5%		
Thlaspi arvense	1 = 1-5%		
Sonchus arvensis	+ = < 1%		
Bare ground	2 = 6-10%		
Total Vegetative Cover:	%		

Transect Interval Length:	
Vegetation Community Type:	
Plant Species	Cover
Total Vegetative Cover:	%

Transect Interval Length:	
Vegetation Community Type:	
Plant Species	Cover
Total Vegetative Cover:	%

### B-1

#### MDT WETLAND MONITORING - VEGETATION TRANSECT

Cover Estima	te	<b>Indicator Class</b>	Source
+ = < 1%	3 = 11-10%	+ = Obligate	P = Planted
1 = 1-5%	4 = 21-50%	<ul><li>- = Facultative/Wet</li></ul>	V = Volunteer
2 = 6-10%	5 = > 50%	0 = Facultative	

Percent of perimeter developing wetland vegetation (excluding dam/berm structures): \_\_\_\_%

Establish transects perpendicular to the shoreline (or saturated perimeter). The transect should begin in the upland area. Permanently mark this location with a standard metal fencepost. Extend the imaginary transect line towards the center of the wetland, ending at the 3 foot depth (in open water), or at the point where water depths or saturation are maximized. Mark this location with another metal fencepost.

Estimate cover within a 10 foot wide "belt" along the transect length. At a minimum, establish a transect at the windward and leeward sides of the wetland. Remember that the purpose of this sampling is to monitor, not inventory, representative portions of the wetland site.

Comments: A comprehensive species list for each transect interval length was recorded during the June 2016 monitoring. Typically species with less than 1 percent were not included on the forms but were used to calculate total upland and wetland species for the summary tables.

#### **PHOTOGRAPHS**

Take photographs of the following permanent reference points listed in the check list below. Record the direction of the photograph using a compass. When at the site for the first time, establish a permanent reference point by setting a ½ inch rebar or fencepost extending 2-3 feet above ground. Survey the location with a resource grade GPS and mark the location on the aerial photograph.

Photog	graph Checklist:
	One photograph for each of the four cardinal directions surrounding the wetland.
$\square$	At least one photograph showing upland use supposed in a the westland. If more th

At least one photograph showing upland use surrounding the wetland. If more than one upland exists then take additional photographs.

At least one photograph showing the buffer surrounding the wetland.

One photograph from each end of the vegetation transect, showing the transect.

Location	Photograph Frame #	Photograph Description & Lat/Long	Compass Reading (°)
PP-1	1	Wetland cell 14 45.69342/-108.690247	280
PP-2	1	Wetland cell 13 45.695136/-108.691839	280
PP-3	1	Wetland cell 9 45.694612/-108.69443	0
PP-4	1	Wetland cell 12 45.694935/-108.691902	200
PP-5	1	Wetland cell 11 45.694748/-108.694458	10
PP-6	1	Wetland cell 10 45.694084/-108.694321	150
PP-7	1	Wetland cell 5 45.698065/-108.698065	90
PP-8	1	Wetland cell 2 45.694939/-108.698429	315
PP-9	1	Wetland cell 1 45.694302/-108.698044	90
PP-10	1	Wetland cell 3 45.694847/-108.698418	140
PP-11	1	Wetland cell 7 45.695892/-108.697601	350
PP-12	1	Wetland cell 6 45.694939/-108.696663	230
T-1-S	1	Transect 1 start 45.695357/-108.690285	240
T-1-E	1	Transect 1 end 45.695072/-108.691437	50
T-2-S	1	Transect 2 start 45.693763/-108.695288	225
T-2-E	1	Transect 2 end 45.693184/-208.696573	40
T-3-S	1	Transect 3 start 45.693317/-108.697517	290
T-3-E	1	Transect 3 end 45.693317/-108.698486	110
DP-1w		45.693313/-108.693455	
DP-1u		45.693439/-108.693354	
DP-2w	(was 2 w)	45.696088/-108.697497	
DP-2u		45.695972/-108.697454	
DP-3w		45.695744/-108.698024	
DP-3u		45.695723/-108.698052	
DP-4w		45.695832/-108.698144	
DP-4u		45.696015/-108.698242	

Commonta	/ Problems:	
Comments	/ I I ODICHIS.	

#### **GPS SURVEYING**

Using a resource grade GPS survey the items on the checklist below. Collect at least 3 location points set at a 5 second recording rate. Record file numbers for site in designated GPS field notebook.

<ul> <li>GPS Checklist:</li> <li>□ Upland/wetland boundary.</li> <li>□ 4-6 landmarks that are recognizable on the aerial photograph.</li> <li>□ Start and End points of vegetation transect(s).</li> <li>□ Photograph reference points.</li> <li>□ Groundwater monitoring well locations.</li> <li>□ Bird nest boxes.</li> </ul>
Comments / Problems:
WETLAND DELINEATION (attach COE delineation forms)
At each site conduct these checklist items:  Delineate wetlands according to the 1987 Army COE manual and regional supplement.  Delineate wetland – upland boundary onto aerial photograph.
Comments / Problems:
FUNCTIONAL ASSESSMENT  Complete and attach full MDT Montana Wetland Assessment Method field forms.
Comments / Problems:
MAINTENANCE
Were man-made nesting structure installed at this site? <u>Yes</u> If yes, do they need to be repaired? <u>Yes</u> If yes, describe the problems below and indicate if any actions were taken to remedy the problems.
Were man-made structures built or installed to impound water or control water flow into or out of the wetland? <u>NA</u> If yes, are the structures working properly and in good working order? <u>NA</u> If no, describe the problems below.
Comments / Problems: Bird boxes need to be repaired

#### WILDLIFE

#### **Birds**

Were man-made nesting structures installed?  $\underline{Yes}$  If yes, type of structure:  $\underline{bird\ boxes}$  How many?  $\underline{2}$  Are the nesting structures being used?  $\underline{No}$ 

Do the nesting structures need repairs? Yes

#### **Mammals and Herptiles**

Mammal and Harntila Species	Number		Indir	ect Indicatio	on of Use
Mammal and Herptile Species	Observed	Tracks	Scat	Burrows	Other
White-tailed Deer	5				
Raccoon					

#### **Additional Activities Checklist:**

**NA** Macroinvertebrate Sampling (if required)

Comments / Problems: The trees with the two bird boxes have fallen over.

#### **BIRD SURVEY - FIELD DATA SHEET**

Site: Kindsfater Date: 6/20/16

Survey Time: **8** am to **8** pm

Bird Species	#	Behavior	Habitat	Bird Species	#	Behavior	Habitat
Barn Swallow	1	L	UP				
Common Grackle	2	F	SS UP				
Collared Dove	1	F	UP				
European Starling	5	F	FO UP				
Lazuli Bunting	2	F	SS FO				
Mourning Dove	2	F	UP FO				
Red-tailed Hawk	1	FO					
Red-winged Blackbird	3	F	WM WM				
Swainson's Hawk	1	FO					
Western Wood-pewee	2	F	FO				
White-crowned Sparrow	1	F	UP				
Yellow Warbler	1	F	SS				

#### **BEHAVIOR CODES**

**BP** = One of a breeding pair **BD** = Breeding display

F = Foraging FO = Flyover L = Loafing N = Nesting

Weather: Very warm

Notes:

#### HABITAT CODES

AB = Aquatic bed
FO = Forested
I = Island
WM = Wet meadow
WA = Marsh
US = Unconsolidated shore

**MF** = Mud Flat **OW** = Open Water

Project/Site: Kindsfater			City/County:	Yellowstone	e Sampling Date: 20-Jun-16
pplicant/Owner: MDT				State:	: MT Sampling Point: DP-1U
nvestigator(s): Cindy Hoschouer			Section, To	wnship, Ra	
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Be	ench		Local relief	(concave, c	convex, none): convex Slope: 1.0% 0.6
ubregion (LRR): LRR F		<b>Lat.:</b> 45	693439		Long.: -108.693354 Datum: WGS84
oil Map Unit Name: Larim gravelly loa	m 1E to 2E porcont		.070107		NWI classification: Not Mapped
e climatic/hydrologic conditions on the			. Va	s • No C	
		•	-		(2.1.1.)
Are Vegetation, Soil	, or Hydrology	significantly			F
Are Vegetation, Soil	, or Hydrology	naturally pro	blematic?	(If nee	eded, explain any answers in Remarks.)
Summary of Findings - Atta	ach site map sl	nowing sa	mpling p	oint loc	cations, transects, important features, etc.
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes O No 💿		To the	Campled A	1
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes   No			Sampled A	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes O No 💿		withi	n a Wetland	d? Yes ○ No •
Remarks:					
Upland sample point. Formerly K-1u					
VECETATION . Use seignti	fic names of pl	anta	Dominant	F\MS Ro	gion: -?-
VEGETATION - Use scienti	nc names or pr		_Species?		
Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 Foot R	adius )	Absolute % Cover	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status	Dominance Test worksheet:
4 Flancour	,		<b>✓</b> 50.0%	FACU	Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)
2 Papulus deltaides		5	50.0%	FAC	
3		0	0.0%		Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 3 (B)
4.		0	0.0%		Species Across Air Strata.
		10	= Total Co	ver	Percent of dominant Species That Are ORL FACW or FAC: 33.3% (A/B)
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 1	5 Foot Radius )				That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 33.3% (A/B)
1			Ц		Prevalence Index worksheet:
2					Total % Cover of: Multiply by:
34.		_			0BL species x 1 =
4 5.					FACW species x 2 = 0
		0	= Total Co	ver	FAC species $\underline{5}$ x 3 = $\underline{15}$
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 Foot Rad	dius )				FACU species $\frac{10}{2}$ x 4 = $\frac{40}{2}$
1 5		80	<b>✓</b> 90.9%	UPL	UPL species $\frac{83}{}$ x 5 = $\frac{415}{}$
2		2	2.3%	UPL	Column Totals: $98$ (A) $470$ (B)
3. Elymus trachycaulus		5	5.7%_	FACU	Prevalence Index = $B/A = 4.796$
4. Tragopogon dubius		_ 1_	1.1%	UPL	Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
5. 6.			0.0%		1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
7.			0.0%		2 - Dominance Test is > 50%
8.			0.0%		3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 <sup>1</sup>
9.			0.0%		4 - Morphological Adaptations (Provide supporting
10.		0	0.0%		data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
		88	= Total Co	ver	Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation <sup>1</sup> (Explain)
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30	Foot Radius )				<sup>1</sup> Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must
1		0			be present.
2.					
າ		0	= Total Co	ver	Hydrophytic
າ		0	= Total Co	ver	Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?  Yes No   No

Soil Sampling Point: DP-1U

Depth		atrix				ox Featu					_	
inches)	Color (mo		<u>%</u>	Color (	moist)	<u>%</u>	Type 1	Loc <sup>2</sup>	Texture		Remarks	<u> </u>
0-4	10YR	4/2	100						Silty Clay Loam			
4-18	10YR	4/2	90	10YR	5/6	10		M	Sandy Loam			
vne: C=Cor		Denletion	RM=Reduc	ed Matrix	CS=Covere	ed or Coate	ed Sand Grai	ns ²l oca	ation: PL=Pore Lining.	M=Matr	-ix	
· ·	indicators: (A	•						113 2000			atic Hydric Soils <sup>3</sup>	
Histosol (A	A1)			San	ndy Gleyed	Matrix S4			1 cm Muck (A	49) (LRR	R I, J)	
Histic Epip	oedon (A2)			San	ndy Redox (	(S5)			Coastal Prairi	ie Redox	(A16) (LRR F, G, H)	
Black Hist	ic (A3)				pped Matri				Dark Surface	(S7) (LI	RR G)	
	Sulfide (A4)				my Mucky				☐ High Plains □	Depressio	ons (F16)	
	Layers (A5) (LR				my Gleyed		!)		(LRR H or	utside o	of MLRA 72 and 73)	
	k (A9) (LRR F,G			$=$ $\cdot$	oleted Matri	` ,			Reduced Vert	tic (F18)		
•	Below Dark Surf	face (A11)			dox Dark Su				Red Parent M	Material (	(TF2)	
	k Surface (A12)				oleted Dark		-/)		Very Shallow			
•	ck Mineral (S1)	. (00) (15			dox depress		(54.1)		Other (Explai	in in Rer	marks)	
	ucky Peat or Pea ky Peat or Peat				h Plains De (MLRA 72	•			<sup>3</sup> Indicators of hydr	rophytic	vegetation and wetl	and
			. 1 )		(WLKA 72	aliu /3 U	I LKK II)		nydrology must be	e presen	t, uniess disturbed o	problem
trictive La												
	ayer (if preser	nt):										
Туре:		nt):							Hydric Soil Preser	nt?	Yes   No	
Type: Depth (inch		nt): 							Hydric Soil Preser	nt?	Yes ● No ○	
Type: Depth (inch marks:									Hydric Soil Preser	nt?	Yes ● No ○	
Type: Depth (inch marks: ric soil inc	hes):								Hydric Soil Preser	nt?	Yes   No	
Type: Depth (inch marks: ric soil inc	hes): dicators were	present.										vo requir
Type: Depth (inch narks: ric soil inch drology tland Hyd	hes):dicators were	present.	ne required	· check a	Ill that and	olv)			Secondary Ir	ndicato	rs (minimum of tv	o requir
Type: Depth (inch marks: ric soil inco drology tland Hyd mary India	dicators were prology Indicators (minim	present.	ne required						Secondary Ir	ndicato	rs (minimum of tv	
Type: Depth (inch marks: ric soil inch drology tland Hyd mary India Surface W	dicators were    Varology Indicators (minimovater (A1)	present.	ne required	_ s	alt Crust (B	11)	(R1 3)		Secondary Ir	ndicato Soil Cray	rs (minimum of tv acks (B6) ated Concave Surface	
Type: Depth (inch marks: ric soil inco drology tland Hyd mary India Surface W High Wat	dicators were plants of the colors were plants of the colors were plants of the colors	present.	ne required	☐ Sa	alt Crust (B quatic Inve	11) rtebrates			Secondary Ir Surface Sparsel Drainag	ndicatol Soil Cra y Vegeta ge Patter	rs (minimum of tv acks (B6) ated Concave Surface rns (B10)	e (B8)
Type: Depth (inclemarks: ric soil inclemated incl	dicators were value of the solution of the sol	present.	ne required	Sa A	alt Crust (B quatic Inve lydrogen Su	a11) ertebrates ulfide Odor	(C1)		Secondary Ir Surface Sparsel Drainac Oxidize	ndicator Soil Cray Y Vegeta ge Patter	rs (minimum of twacks (B6) acks (B6) ated Concave Surface rns (B10) spheres on Living Ro	e (B8)
Type:	dicators were dicators were dicators (minimer (A1))  ver Table (A2)  n (A3)  arks (B1)	present.	ne required	☐ Si ☐ Ai ☐ H	alt Crust (B quatic Inve lydrogen Su Iry Season V	:11) rtebrates ulfide Odor Water Tab	(C1) le (C2)	note (CO)	Secondary Ir Surface Sparsel Drainac Oxidize	ndicator Soil Cray Yegeta ge Patter d Rhizos	rs (minimum of twacks (B6) acks (B6) ated Concave Surface rns (B10) spheres on Living Ro led)	e (B8)
Type: Depth (inch marks: ric soil inc  drology tland Hyd mary India Surface W High Wat Saturation Water Ma Sediment	dicators were dicators (minimovater (A1) er Table (A2) in (A3) arks (B1). Deposits (B2)	present.	ne required	☐ Si ☐ Ai ☐ H	alt Crust (B quatic Inve lydrogen Su Iry Season N Dxidized Rhi	rtebrates ulfide Odor Water Tab zospheres	(C1) le (C2) on Living Ro	oots (C3)	Secondary Ir Surface Sparsel Drainac Oxidize (w	ndicator Soil Cray Vegeta ge Patter d Rhizos where till	rs (minimum of twacks (B6) ated Concave Surface rns (B10) spheres on Living Ro led) vs (C8)	e (B8) ots (C3)
Type: Depth (inch marks: ric soil inc drology cland Hyd mary India Surface W High Wat Saturation Water Ma Sediment Drift depo	dicators were dicators (minimovater (A1) er Table (A2) nr (A3) erks (B1) Deposits (B2) osits (B3)	present.	ne required	Si	alt Crust (B quatic Inve lydrogen Su lydrogen N lydized Rhi (where I	rtebrates ulfide Odor Water Tab zospheres	(C1) le (C2) on Living Ro	oots (C3)	Secondary Ir Surface Sparsel Drainac Oxidize (w Crayfish	ndicator Soil Cray Vegeta ge Patter d Rhizos where till n Burrow ion Visit	rs (minimum of twacks (B6) ated Concave Surface rns (B10) spheres on Living Ro led) vs (C8) ole on Aerial Imagery	e (B8) ots (C3)
Depth (inch marks: ric soil inco drology tland Hyd mary India Surface W High Wat Saturation Water Ma Sediment Drift depo	dicators were plants and cators (minimal Vater (A1) rer Table (A2) rer (A3) rer (B1) respectively. Deposits (B2) or Crust (B4)	present.	ne required	Si   Ai   H   D   O	alt Crust (B quatic Inve lydrogen Su vry Season V exidized Rhi (where of resence of	rtebrates ulfide Odor Water Tab zospheres not tilled) Reduced I	(C1) le (C2) on Living Ro	oots (C3)	Secondary Ir Surface Sparsel Drainag Oxidize (w Crayfish Saturat Geomo	ndicator Soil Cray Yegeta ge Patter d Rhizos Where till in Burrow ion Visik rphic Po	rs (minimum of twacks (B6) ated Concave Surfactors (B10) spheres on Living Roled) vs (C8) ole on Aerial Imagery sition (D2)	e (B8) ots (C3)
Depth (inch marks: ric soil inco drology tland Hyd mary India Surface W High Wate Saturation Water Ma Sediment Drift depo Algal Mat Iron Depo	dicators were dicators were dicators (minime vater (A1) arks (B1) arks (B2) arks (B3) arks (B3) arccrust (B4) arcs (B5)	present.  tors:  um of or		Si   A   H   D   O   Pi   T	alt Crust (B quatic Inve lydrogen Su lydrogen Su lydro	ertebrates of the state of the	ron (C4)	oots (C3)	Secondary Ir Surface Sparsel Drainag Oxidize (w Crayfish Saturat Geomon	ndicator Soil Cray Yegeta ge Patter d Rhizos There till n Burrow ion Visit rphic Po utral Tes	rs (minimum of twacks (B6) ated Concave Surfactorns (B10) spheres on Living Rolled) ws (C8) ble on Aerial Imagery sition (D2) st (D5)	e (B8)  ots (C3)
Depth (inch marks: ric soil inco drology tland Hyd mary India Surface W High Wate Saturation Water Ma Sediment Drift depo Algal Mat Iron Depo	dicators were plants and cators (minimal Vater (A1) rer Table (A2) rer (A3) rer (B1) respectively. Deposits (B2) or Crust (B4)	present.  tors:  um of or		Si   A   H   D   O   Pi   T	alt Crust (B quatic Inve lydrogen Su vry Season V exidized Rhi (where of resence of	ertebrates of the control of the con	ron (C4)	oots (C3)	Secondary Ir Surface Sparsel Drainag Oxidize (w Crayfish Saturat Geomon	ndicator Soil Cray Yegeta ge Patter d Rhizos There till n Burrow ion Visit rphic Po utral Tes	rs (minimum of twacks (B6) ated Concave Surfactors (B10) spheres on Living Roled) vs (C8) ole on Aerial Imagery sition (D2)	e (B8)  ots (C3)
Depth (inch marks: ric soil inco drology tland Hyd mary India Surface W High Wate Saturation Water Ma Sediment Drift depo Algal Mat Iron Depo Inundation Water-Sta	dicators were plants and cators (minimal Vater (A1) arks (B1) arks (B2) arks (B3) or Crust (B4) arks (B5) and Visible on Aeralianed Leaves (B4)	present.  tors:  um of or		Si   A   H   D   O   Pi   T	alt Crust (B quatic Inve lydrogen Su lydrogen Su lydro	ertebrates of the control of the con	ron (C4)	oots (C3)	Secondary Ir Surface Sparsel Drainag Oxidize (w Crayfish Saturat Geomoi	ndicator Soil Cray Yegeta ge Patter d Rhizos There till n Burrow ion Visit rphic Po utral Tes	rs (minimum of twacks (B6) ated Concave Surfactorns (B10) spheres on Living Rolled) ws (C8) ble on Aerial Imagery sition (D2) st (D5)	e (B8) ots (C3)
Depth (inch marks: ric soil inco drology tland Hyd mary India Surface W High Wate Saturation Water Ma Sediment Drift depo Algal Mat Iron Depo Inundation Water-Sta	dicators were placed cators (minimum Vater (A1) er Table (A2) er (A3)	present.  tors:  um of or  rial Image	ry (B7)	S. A. H. D. D. D. O. O. D. T. D.	alt Crust (B quatic Inve lydrogen Su ly Season N lyxidized Rhi (where in resence of hin Muck So other (Expla	rtebrates ulfide Odor Water Tab zospheres <b>not tilled)</b> Reduced I urface (C7 in in Rema	ron (C4)	oots (C3)	Secondary Ir Surface Sparsel Drainag Oxidize (w Crayfish Saturat Geomoi	ndicator Soil Cray Yegeta ge Patter d Rhizos There till n Burrow ion Visit rphic Po utral Tes	rs (minimum of twacks (B6) ated Concave Surfactorns (B10) spheres on Living Rolled) ws (C8) ble on Aerial Imagery sition (D2) st (D5)	e (B8) ots (C3)
Type:	dicators were dicators were dicators (minime vater (A1) are Table (A2) arks (B1) arks (B3) arks (B3) arc Crust (B4) arc Crust (B4) arc Crust (B5) arc Crust (B5) arc Crust (B6) arc Crust	tors: um of or rial Image	ry (B7) ) <b>No                                   </b>	S. A. H. D. D. O. O. P. P. D. D. O. D. P. D.	alt Crust (B quatic Inve lydrogen Su lydrogen Su lydro	rtebrates ulfide Odor Water Tab zospheres <b>not tilled)</b> Reduced I urface (C7 in in Rema	ron (C4)	oots (C3)	Secondary Ir Surface Sparsel Drainag Oxidize (w Crayfish Saturat Geomoi	ndicator Soil Cray Yegeta ge Patter d Rhizos There till n Burrow ion Visit rphic Po utral Tes	rs (minimum of twacks (B6) ated Concave Surfactorns (B10) spheres on Living Rolled) ws (C8) ble on Aerial Imagery sition (D2) st (D5)	e (B8) ots (C3)
Type:	dicators were dicators were dicators were dicators (minimely later (A1) dier Table (A2) dirks (B1) dirks (B1) dirks (B3) dirks (B3) dirks (B5)	present.  tors: um of or  rial Image 9)  Yes	ry (B7)  No •  No •	S. A. H. D. D. O. O. D. T. T. D. O.	alt Crust (B quatic Inve lydrogen Su ly Season N lyxidized Rhi (where in resence of hin Muck So other (Expla	artebrates alfide Odor Water Tab zospheres not tilled) Reduced I urface (C7 in in Remark):	ron (C4)		Secondary Ir Surface Sparsel Drainag Oxidize (w Crayfish Saturat Geomon FAC-ne Frost H	ndicator Soil Cray Yegeta ge Patter d Rhizos There till n Burrow ion Visit rphic Po utral Tes eave Hu	rs (minimum of twacks (B6) ated Concave Surfacerns (B10) spheres on Living Roled) vs (C8) ble on Aerial Imagery sition (D2) st (D5)	e (B8)  outs (C3)
Depth (inchemarks:  dric soil incommarks:  dr	dicators were plants of the state of the sta	tors: um of or rial Image	ry (B7)  No •  No •	S. A. H. D. D. O. O. D. T. T. D. O. D. P. P. D. T. D.	alt Crust (B quatic Inve lydrogen Su ly Season V lydidized Rhi (where I resence of hin Muck So other (Expla	rtebrates ulfide Odor Water Tab zospheres not tilled) Reduced I urface (C7 in in Remains):	ron (C4)		Secondary Ir Surface Sparsel Drainag Oxidize (w Crayfish Saturat Geomoi	ndicator Soil Cray Yegeta ge Patter d Rhizos There till n Burrow ion Visit rphic Po utral Tes eave Hu	rs (minimum of twacks (B6) ated Concave Surfactorns (B10) spheres on Living Rolled) ws (C8) ble on Aerial Imagery sition (D2) st (D5)	e (B8)  ots (C3)
Depth (inchemarks:  dric soil incomarks:  dr	dicators were plants of the state of the sta	present.  tors: um of or  rial Image 9)  Yes  Yes	ry (B7)  No •  No •  No •  No •	S. A. H. D. D. O. O. D. T. T. D. O. O. O.	alt Crust (B quatic Inve lydrogen Su lydrogen Su lydrogen N lydrog	rtebrates ulfide Odor Water Tab zospheres not tilled) Reduced I urface (C7 in in Remains):	r (C1) le (C2) on Living Ro ron (C4) ) arks)	Wetla	Secondary Ir Surface Sparsel Drainac Oxidize (w Crayfish Saturat Geomol FAC-ne Frost H	ndicator Soil Cray Yegeta ge Patter d Rhizos There till n Burrow ion Visit rphic Po utral Tes eave Hu	rs (minimum of twacks (B6) ated Concave Surfacerns (B10) spheres on Living Roled) vs (C8) ble on Aerial Imagery sition (D2) st (D5)	e (B8)  outs (C3)
Depth (inchemarks:  dric soil incomarks:  dr	dicators were dicators were dicators were dicators (minimely later (A1) and (A3) arks (B1) arks (B3) arks (B3) arks (B4) arks (B5) and Visible on Aerained Leaves (B4) ations:  Present?  Present?  In the proposition of the present o	present.  tors: um of or  rial Image 9)  Yes  Yes	ry (B7)  No •  No •  No •  No •	S. A. H. D. D. O. O. D. T. T. D. O. O. O.	alt Crust (B quatic Inve lydrogen Su lydrogen Su lydrogen N lydrog	rtebrates ulfide Odor Water Tab zospheres not tilled) Reduced I urface (C7 in in Remains):	r (C1) le (C2) on Living Ro ron (C4) ) arks)	Wetla	Secondary Ir Surface Sparsel Drainac Oxidize (w Crayfish Saturat Geomol FAC-ne Frost H	ndicator Soil Cray Yegeta ge Patter d Rhizos There till n Burrow ion Visit rphic Po utral Tes eave Hu	rs (minimum of twacks (B6) ated Concave Surfacerns (B10) spheres on Living Roled) vs (C8) ble on Aerial Imagery sition (D2) st (D5)	e (B8)  ots (C3)
Depth (inch marks: dric soil inco drology etland Hyd imary India Surface W High Water Ma Sediment Drift depo Algal Mat Iron Depo Inundatio Water-Sta eld Observater ter Table Pr uration Prescludes capill	dicators were dicators were dicators were dicators (minimely later (A1) and (A3) arks (B1) arks (B3) arks (B3) arks (B4) arks (B5) and Visible on Aerained Leaves (B4) ations:  Present?  Present?  In the proposition of the present o	present.  tors: um of or  rial Image 9)  Yes  Yes	ry (B7)  No •  No •  No •  No •	S. A. H. D. D. O. O. D. T. T. D. O. O. O.	alt Crust (B quatic Inve lydrogen Su lydrogen Su lydrogen N lydrog	rtebrates ulfide Odor Water Tab zospheres not tilled) Reduced I urface (C7 in in Remains):	r (C1) le (C2) on Living Ro ron (C4) ) arks)	Wetla	Secondary Ir Surface Sparsel Drainac Oxidize (w Crayfish Saturat Geomol FAC-ne Frost H	ndicator Soil Cray Yegeta ge Patter d Rhizos There till n Burrow ion Visit rphic Po utral Tes eave Hu	rs (minimum of twacks (B6) ated Concave Surfacerns (B10) spheres on Living Roled) vs (C8) ble on Aerial Imagery sition (D2) st (D5)	e (B8)  outs (C3)

Project/Site: Kindsfater		City/County:	Yellowstone	Sampling D	<b>ate:</b> 20-Jun-16
Applicant/Owner: MDT			State:	: MT Sampling Point:	DP-1W
Investigator(s): Cindy Hoschouer		Section, Tov	wnship, Ra	ange: S 6 T 2S R 25	
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Terrace		Local relief (	(concave, c	convex, none): flat Slope	e: <u>0.5%</u> <u>0.3</u> °
Subregion (LRR): LRR F	<b>Lat.:</b> 45	5.693313		<b>Long.:</b> -108.693455	Datum: WGS84
Soil Map Unit Name: Larim gravelly loam, 15 to 35 g	percent slopes			NWI classification: Not Ma	apped
re climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical		? Yes	. ● No C	(If no, explain in Remarks.)	
Are Vegetation, Soil ✓, or Hydrolog	gy significantly	disturbed?	Are "N	lormal Circumstances" present? Yes	s O No 💿
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrolog	gy naturally pro	oblematic?	(If nee	eded, explain any answers in Remarks.	)
Summary of Findings - Attach site n			•		•
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes   No	$\circ$	To the	Sampled A	lron.	
Hydric Soil Present? Yes   No	$\circ$		-	<sub>d?</sub> Yes ● No ○	
Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes 🌘 No	$\circ$	within	a Wetland	15 162 0 140 0	
Remarks:  Due to disturbed soils this area is classified as a w  VEGETATION - Use scientific names		Dominant	FWS Re	gion: GP	
	Absolute	—Species? - Rel.Strat.	Indicator	Dominance Test worksheet:	
<u>Tree Stratum</u> (Plot size: 30 Foot Radius )	<u>% Cover</u>		Status	Number of Dominant Species	
1. Elaeagnus angustifolia		100.0%	FACU	That are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	1(A)
2. 3.		0.0%		Total Number of Dominant	
3 4.		0.0%		Species Across All Strata:	2 (B)
<u>.                                    </u>				Percent of dominant Species	
_Sapling/Shrub Stratum_ (Plot size: _15 Foot Radius		= Total Cov	/er	That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	50.0% (A/B)
1.	_			Prevalence Index worksheet:	
2				Total % Cover of: Multiply	v bv:
3	0			0BL species 0 x 1 =	
4				FACW species 55 x 2 =	110
5		<u> </u>		FAC species 10 x 3 =	30
(St. C. F. Fact Dadius )	0	= Total Cov	ver	FACU species x 4 =	68
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 Foot Radius )				UPL species x 5 =	0
Cynoglossum officinale     Juncus balticus		<u>6.9%</u> <b>✓</b> 69.4%	FACU	Column Totals: 82 (A)	208 <b>(B)</b>
Juncus particus     Phalaris arundinacea		69.4%	FACW FACW	Prevalence Index = B/A =	2.537
Solidago canadensis	1	1.4%	FACU		2.337
5. Lepidium perfoliatum	10	13.9%	FAC	Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:	
6. Sisymbrium altissimum	1	1.4%	FACU	1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Ve	getation
7. 8.	0	0.0%		2 - Dominance Test is > 50%	
8. 9.		0.0%		✓ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 <sup>1</sup>	
10.		0.0%		4 - Morphological Adaptations (Figure 4 - Morphological Adaptations 1)	
	72	= Total Cov	wer	Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetat	•
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 Foot Radius		- Total Co	761	<sup>1</sup> Indicators of hydric soil and wetlan	• • •
				be present.	na nyarology must
1 2.		<u> </u>			
۷		= Total Cov	wor	Hydrophytic	
% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum 10		- Total Co	vei	Vegetation Present? Yes ● No ○	
Remarks:	and to day of O.F.				
Hydrophytic vegetation indicators include a preval-	ence index of 2.5.				

Soil Sampling Point: DP-1W

Profile Desc	cription: (De		the depth n	eeded to document			onfirm the	absence of i	ndicators.)		
Depth (inches)	Color (	Matrix	0/-	Red Color (moist)	ox Featu %	res Type <sup>1</sup>	Loc <sup>2</sup>	Text	huro		Remarks
(inches) 0-4			<u>%</u>	COIOI (MOISE)	<u>-70</u>	rvbe	LUC-	Sandy Loam			CIIIdi KS
	10YR	4/3	100						•		
4-12	10YR	4/3			-			Fine Sand		rock refus	·al
12+											oai 
1Type: C=Co	oncentration. [	D=Depletio	n. RM=Redu	ced Matrix, CS=Cover	ed or Coat	ed Sand Gra	ains <sup>2</sup> Loc	ation: PL=Por	e Lining. M=	Matrix	
Hydric Soil	Indicators:	(Applicab	le to all LR	Rs, unless otherwis		)		Indicato	rs for Prob	lematic Hydri	c Soils <sup>3</sup> :
Histosol				Sandy Gleyed					n Muck (A9)		
	ipedon (A2)			Sandy Redox				Coas	stal Prairie R	edox (A16) (LRI	R F, G, H)
Black His	` ,			Stripped Matri	. ,				k Surface (S7		
	n Sulfide (A4)			Loamy Mucky	•	•		L High	n Plains Depr	essions (F16)	
	Layers (A5) (			Loamy Gleyed		2)		_ (	LRR H outsi	de of MLRA 72	and 73)
	ck (A9) (LRR F		4.	Depleted Matr				Red	uced Vertic (	F18)	
	Below Dark S		1)	Redox Dark Su				Red	Parent Mate	rial (TF2)	
	rk Surface (A1	•		Depleted Dark		F7)			Shallow Da	rk Surface (TF12	2)
= '	uck Mineral (S	•		Redox depress	. ,			<b>✓</b> Othe	er (Explain ir	Remarks)	
	Mucky Peat or I			High Plains De	•					ytic vegetation	
5 cm Mu	cky Peat or Pe	at (S3) (LR	RR F)	(MLRA 72	and 73 c	f LRR H)		hydrology	y must be pre	esent, unless di	sturbed or problemation
Restrictive I	Layer (if pres	sent):									
Туре:								l			
Depth (inc	ches):							Hydric Soi	il Present?	Yes 💿	No O
Remarks:											
No hydric so	il indicators	nhserved	Mitigation	site construction m	av have i	modified so	nil nrofile	and if bydrol	oav remain	s hydric soils	may develon
				ntly Developed Wet		nounicu s	on prome	ana n nyaron	ogy remain	s, riyuric solis	may develop
<u> </u>					,						
Hydrolog	ıy										
Wetland Hy	drology Indi	cators:						Seco	ndary Indic	ators (minim	um of two required)
			ne require	d; check all that ap	olv)					l Cracks (B6)	arr or two required)
	Water (A1)	iiii diiii oi k	one require	Salt Crust (E							o Curface (DO)
_	` '			= .	•	(D12)				egetated Concav	e Surrace (B8)
	ater Table (A2)			Aquatic Inve		` '		<b>✓</b>	Ü	atterns (B10)	
Saturation				Hydrogen Su					Oxidized R	hizospheres on	Living Roots (C3)
	larks (B1)			Dry Season		, ,			(wher	e tilled)	
Sedimen	nt Deposits (B2	2)		Oxidized Rh	zospheres	on Living F	Roots (C3)		Crayfish Bu	rrows (C8)	
Drift dep	oosits (B3)			(where	not tilled	)		<b>✓</b>	Saturation	Visible on Aeria	I Imagery (C9)
Algal Ma	nt or Crust (B4)	)		Presence of	Reduced	ron (C4)			Geomorphi	c Position (D2)	
☐ Iron Dep	oosits (B5)			☐ Thin Muck S	urface (C7	<b>'</b> )			FAC-neutra	l Test (D5)	
Inundati	ion Visible on	Aerial Imac	erv (B7)	Other (Expla	•	•				e Hummocks (D	7) (LRR F)
	tained Leaves	,	, , ,			,				•	, , ,
Field Observ											
Surface Water		Yes	○ No ④	Depth (inc	hes)·						
		Yes		) (			-				
Water Table F					hes):		Wetl	and Hydrolog	nv Present?	Yes •	No O
Saturation Pro (includes capi		Yes (	O No 🧐	Depth (inc	hes):		_		<b>5</b> , <del></del>		
		(stream	gauge, mor	nitor well, aerial pho	tos, prev	ious inspe	ctions), if	available:			
						•			_		
Remarks:											
	isonal water	in portion	s of this w	etland. Drains to th	e south	southeast					
orgins or sea	Sonai Watel	por tior	is or tills we	Sauria. Dianis to ti	o soutil,	South loast	•				

Project/Site: Kindsfater		Ci	ty/County:	Yellowstone	e Sampling Date: 20-Jun-16
pplicant/Owner: MDT				State:	e: MT Sampling Point: DP-2U
nvestigator(s): Cindy Hoschouer			Section, To	wnship, Ra	ange: <b>S</b> 6
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.):	slope		Local relief	(concave, c	convex, none): concave Slope: 2.0% 1.1
- ubregion (LRR): LRR F	·	<b>Lat.:</b> 45.6	695972		Long.: -108.69745 Datum: WGS84
oil Map Unit Name: Bew silty clay lo	am O to 1 percent clar		370772		NWI classification: Not Mapped
e climatic/hydrologic conditions on			Vas	s • No C	
		-			(a, a
Are Vegetation, Soil	, or Hydrology	significantly d			F
Are Vegetation, Soil	, or Hydrology 🔃	naturally prob	lematic?	(If nee	eded, explain any answers in Remarks.)
Summary of Findings - At	tach site map sl	howing sai	mpling p	oint loc	cations, transects, important features, etc
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ○ No •		T. 11.	C	A
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes O No 💿			Sampled A	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes O No 💿		withir	a Wetland	<sub>d?</sub> Yes ○ No
Remarks:					
Upland sample point. Formerly K-2	2u.				
VECETATION . Use seion	tific names of m	la mata	Dominant	F\M/S Ros	egion: -?-
VEGETATION - Use scien	tific names of p		Species?		
Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 Foot	: Radius )	Absolute % Cover	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status	
1 Flancour		1	100.0%		Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC:  (A)
2.			0.0%		
3		0	0.0%		Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 3 (B)
4		0	0.0%		
(5)	45 Feet Dedice	1	= Total Co	ver	Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size:	15 Foot Radius )				That Are OBE, FACW, OF FAC.
1			Ц		Prevalence Index worksheet:
2			<u> </u>		Total % Cover of: Multiply by:
3 4			Π		0BL species
5.		0			FACW species $0 \times 2 = 0$
		0	= Total Co	ver	FAC species $0$ x 3 = $0$ FACU species $31$ x 4 = $124$
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 Foot F	tadius )				' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' '
1. Bromus inermis		20	<b>✓</b> 22.2%	UPL	or E specifics — X o - —
2. Bromus tectorum			44.4%	UPL	Column Totals: 91 (A) 424 (B)
3. Elymus trachycaulus			33.3%	FACU	Prevalence Index = B/A = 4.659
4. 5.			0.0%		Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
6.					1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
7.			0.0%		2 - Dominance Test is > 50%
8.		0	0.0%		3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 <sup>1</sup>
9.		0	0.0%		4 - Morphological Adaptations (Provide supporting
10.			0.0%		data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
		90	= Total Co	ver	Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation <sup>1</sup> (Explain)
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:	30 Foot Radius )				<sup>1</sup> Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present.
1					ne present.
2					
		0	= Total Co	ver	Hydrophytic Vegetation
					Present? Yes No •
% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum	4				Present? 103 0 110 0
% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum  Remarks:	4				Present? 100 0 110 0

Soil Sampling Point: DP-2U

Depth	ription: (Descr M	atrix		Rec	lox Featu	res				
(inches)	Color (mo	oist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Tvpe 1	Loc <sup>2</sup>	Texture	R	Remarks
0-16	10YR	4/1	100					Sandy Loam		
16-21	10YR	4/2	100					Sandy Loam	-	
Type: C=Co	ncentration. D=	Depletion	. RM=Reduce	ed Matrix, CS=Cover	ed or Coat	ed Sand Gra	ains <sup>2</sup> Loca	ation: PL=Pore Lining. M=I	Matrix	
lydric Soil 1	Indicators: (A	pplicable	e to all LRR	s, unless otherwis	se noted.	)		Indicators for Prob	ematic Hydric	Soils <sup>3</sup> :
Histosol (				Sandy Gleyed	Matrix S4			1 cm Muck (A9)	LRR I, J)	
	pedon (A2)			Sandy Redox				Coastal Prairie Re	dox (A16) (LRR	? F, G, H)
Black Hist	` ,			Stripped Matri				Dark Surface (S7)		
_	Sulfide (A4)			Loamy Mucky				High Plains Depre	essions (F16)	
_	Layers (A5) (LR	•		Loamy Gleyed	•	2)			le of MLRA 72	and 73)
=	k (A9) (LRR F,G Below Dark Surf		)	Depleted Matr				Reduced Vertic (I		
≒ :	k Surface (A12)		,	Depleted Dark				Red Parent Mater		
_	ick Mineral (S1)			Redox depres		7)		Very Shallow Dar	•	2)
_ ´	ucky Peat or Pea	at (S2) (L	RR G H)	High Plains De		(F16)		Other (Explain in		
_	ky Peat or Peat			— 3	and 73 o	` '		<sup>3</sup> Indicators of hydroph hydrology must be pre		
			,	<b>V</b>				I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	Jent, uniess uis	turbed of problems
estrictive L										
Tuno	ayer (ii presei									
Type:								Hydric Soil Present?	Ves (	No 💿
Depth (inc								Hydric Soil Present?	Yes O	No •
-								Hydric Soil Present?	Yes O	No •
Depth (inc								Hydric Soil Present?	Yes O	No •
Depth (inc	hes):							Hydric Soil Present?	Yes O	No •
Depth (inc Remarks: D hydric soil	hes):							Hydric Soil Present?	Yes O	No •
Depth (inc Remarks: D hydric soil	hes):							Hydric Soil Present?	Yes O	No •
Depth (inc emarks: hydric soil	hes):	served.								
Depth (inc emarks: o hydric soil ydrolog fetland Hyd	hes): I indicators ob Y Irology Indicat	served.	ne required	; check all that ap	oly)			Secondary Indic		
Depth (inc emarks: hydric soil ydrolog etland Hyd rimary Indi	hes): I indicators ob Y Irology Indicat	served.	ne required	; check all that ap				Secondary Indic	ators (minimu	ım of two require
Depth (incommarks: hydric soil  /drolog etland Hyd rimary Indi  Surface V	hes): I indicators ob  Y Irology Indicators (minim	served.	ne required		311)	(B13)		Secondary Indic Surface Soi Sparsely Ve	ators (minimu Cracks (B6)	ım of two require
Depth (inc emarks: hydric soil ydrolog etland Hyd rimary Indi	y Irology Indicators (minim Water (A1) ter Table (A2)	served.	ne required	Salt Crust (E	311) ertebrates			Secondary Indic Surface Soi Sparsely Ve	ators (minimu Cracks (B6) getated Concav utterns (B10)	ım of two require
Depth (incommarks: hydric soil  /drolog etland Hydrimary Indi  Surface V  High Wat	y Indicators observed by Indicators (minimal Nater (A1)) ter Table (A2) in (A3)	served.	ne required	Salt Crust (E	311) ertebrates ulfide Odo	(C1)		Secondary Indic Surface Soi Sparsely Ve Drainage Pa Oxidized Rh	ators (minimu Cracks (B6) getated Concav utterns (B10)	ım of two require e Surface (B8)
Depth (included property of the content of the cont	y Indicators observed by Indicators (minimal Nater (A1)) ter Table (A2) in (A3)	served.	ne required	Salt Crust (E Aquatic Inve	311) ertebrates ulfide Odo Water Tab	(C1) le (C2)	Roots (C3)	Secondary Indic Surface Soi Sparsely Ve Drainage Pa Oxidized Rh	ators (minimu Cracks (B6) getated Concav atterns (B10) izospheres on L a tilled)	ım of two require e Surface (B8)
Depth (included property of the control of the cont	y Indicators observed by Indicators (minimal Nater (A1) ter Table (A2) in (A3) arks (B1)	served.	ne required	Salt Crust (I Aquatic Inve Hydrogen Si Dry Season Oxidized Rh	311) ertebrates ulfide Odo Water Tab izospheres	(C1) le (C2) on Living F	Roots (C3)	Secondary Indic Surface Soi Sparsely Ve Drainage Pe Oxidized Ri (wher	crows (C8)	um of two require e Surface (B8) Living Roots (C3)
Depth (incemarks: hydric soil  /drology etland Hydrimary Indi Surface V High Wat Saturatio Water Ma Sediment Drift dep	y Indicators ob Indicators ob Indicators (Indicators (	served.	ne required	Salt Crust (I Aquatic Inve Hydrogen Si Dry Season Oxidized Rh	311) ertebrates ulfide Odo Water Tab izospheres <b>not tilled</b>	(C1) le (C2) on Living F	Poots (C3)	Secondary Indic  Surface Soi Sparsely Ve Drainage Pe Oxidized Rh (where Crayfish Bu Saturation	cracks (B6) getated Concav htterns (B10) izospheres on Letilled) rrows (C8) //isible on Aerial	um of two require e Surface (B8) Living Roots (C3)
Depth (incommarks: hydric soil  /drolog etland Hydrimary Indi Surface V High Wat Saturatio Water Ma Sediment Drift dep	y Indicators ob Indicators ob Indicators ob Indicators (minim Vater (A1) Indicators (Minim Vater (A1) Indicators (A3) Indicators (B1) Indicators (B2) Indicators (B2) Indicators (B2) Indicators (B3)	served.	ne required	Salt Crust (I	311) ertebrates ulfide Odo Water Tab izospheres not tilled Reduced I	(C1) le (C2) on Living F ron (C4)	Roots (C3)	Secondary Indic  Surface Soi  Sparsely Ve  Drainage Pa  Oxidized Rh  (wher  Crayfish Bu  Saturation V  Geomorphic	ators (minimu Cracks (B6) getated Concav Itterns (B10) izospheres on L a tilled) rrows (C8) /isible on Aerial	um of two require e Surface (B8) Living Roots (C3)
Depth (included property of the property of th	y Indicators ob Indicators ob Indicators ob Indicators (minim Indicators ob Indicators (minim In	tors:		Salt Crust (I Aquatic Inve Hydrogen S Dry Season Oxidized Rh (where Presence of Thin Muck S	B11) ertebrates ulfide Odo Water Tab izospheres not tilled Reduced I	c (C1) le (C2) on Living F ron (C4)	Roots (C3)	Secondary Indic  Surface Soi  Sparsely Ve  Drainage Pr  Oxidized Rf  (where  Crayfish Bu  Saturation of  Geomorphic  FAC-neutra	ators (minimu Cracks (B6) getated Concav atterns (B10) izospheres on L e tilled) rrows (C8) /isible on Aerial e Position (D2)	nm of two require e Surface (B8) Living Roots (C3) Imagery (C9)
Depth (inclination) Depth (inclination) Depth (inclination)  depth (incl	y Indicators observed in the second of the s	tors:		Salt Crust (I	B11) ertebrates ulfide Odo Water Tab izospheres not tilled Reduced I	c (C1) le (C2) on Living F ron (C4)	Poots (C3)	Secondary Indic  Surface Soi  Sparsely Ve  Drainage Pr  Oxidized Rf  (where  Crayfish Bu  Saturation of  Geomorphic  FAC-neutra	ators (minimu Cracks (B6) getated Concav Itterns (B10) izospheres on L a tilled) rrows (C8) /isible on Aerial	nm of two require e Surface (B8) Living Roots (C3) Imagery (C9)
pepth (incemarks: hydric soil  ydrolog  etland Hyd rimary Indi Surface V High Wat Saturatio Water Ma Sediment Drift dep Algal Mat Iron Dep Inundatic Water-St	y Irology Indicators obout the control of the contr	tors:		Salt Crust (I Aquatic Inve Hydrogen S Dry Season Oxidized Rh (where Presence of Thin Muck S	B11) ertebrates ulfide Odo Water Tab izospheres not tilled Reduced I	c (C1) le (C2) on Living F ron (C4)	Roots (C3)	Secondary Indic  Surface Soi  Sparsely Ve  Drainage Pr  Oxidized Rf  (where  Crayfish Bu  Saturation of  Geomorphic  FAC-neutra	ators (minimu Cracks (B6) getated Concav atterns (B10) izospheres on L e tilled) rrows (C8) /isible on Aerial e Position (D2)	nm of two require e Surface (B8) Living Roots (C3) Imagery (C9)
pepth (inc emarks: b hydric soil ydrolog ydrolog yetland Hyd rimary Indi Surface V High Wat Saturatio Water Ma Sediment Drift dep Algal Mat Iron Dep Inundatio Water-St	y Indicators ob Indicators ob Indicators ob Indicators (minim Indicators ob Indicators ob Indicators (minim Indicators ob Indicators (minim In	tors: num of or	ery (B7)	Salt Crust (E Aquatic Inve Hydrogen S Dry Season Oxidized Rh (where Presence of Thin Muck S Other (Expla	B11) ertebrates ulfide Odo Water Tab izospheres not tilled Reduced I uurface (C7 ain in Rem	c (C1) le (C2) on Living F ron (C4)	Roots (C3)	Secondary Indic  Surface Soi  Sparsely Ve  Drainage Pr  Oxidized Rf  (where  Crayfish Bu  Saturation of  Geomorphic  FAC-neutra	ators (minimu Cracks (B6) getated Concav atterns (B10) izospheres on L e tilled) rrows (C8) /isible on Aerial e Position (D2)	e Surface (B8) Living Roots (C3) Imagery (C9)
Depth (inc Remarks: D hydric soil Primary Indi Surface V High Wat Saturatio Water Ma Sediment Drift dep Algal Mat Iron Dep Inundatio Water-St	y Indicators ob Indicators ob Indicators ob Indicators (minim Indicators ob Indicators ob Indicators (minim Indicators ob Indicators (minim In	tors: num of oi	ery (B7) No •	Salt Crust (I Aquatic Inve Hydrogen S Dry Season Oxidized Rh (where Presence of Thin Muck S	B11) ertebrates ulfide Odo Water Tab izospheres not tilled Reduced I uurface (C7 ain in Rem	c (C1) le (C2) on Living F ron (C4)	Roots (C3)	Secondary Indic  Surface Soi  Sparsely Ve  Drainage Pr  Oxidized Rf  (wher  Crayfish Bu  Saturation of  Geomorphic  FAC-neutra	ators (minimu Cracks (B6) getated Concav atterns (B10) izospheres on L e tilled) rrows (C8) /isible on Aerial e Position (D2)	e Surface (B8) Living Roots (C3) Imagery (C9)
pepth (inc. demarks: b) hydric soil by drolog yetland Hydric soil by drimary Indi Surface Water May Sediment Drift dep Inundation Water-St ield Observurface Water	J indicators ob J indicators ob J indicators ob J indicators (minim J indicators (B2) J indicators (B2) J indicators (B3) I or Crust (B4) J indicators (B4) J indic	tors: num of or	ery (B7) No •	Salt Crust (E Aquatic Inve Hydrogen S Dry Season Oxidized Rh (where Presence of Thin Muck S Other (Expla	and tilled; Reduced (C7 ain in Rem	c (C1) le (C2) on Living F ron (C4)	-	Secondary Indic  Surface Soi  Sparsely Ve  Drainage Pr  Oxidized Rf  (wher  Crayfish Bu  Saturation  Geomorphic  FAC-neutra  Frost Heave	ators (minimu Cracks (B6) getated Concav Itterns (B10) izospheres on L e tilled) rrows (C8) /isible on Aerial Position (D2) Test (D5) Hummocks (D	um of two require e Surface (B8) Living Roots (C3) Imagery (C9) 7) (LRR F)
Depth (inc. Remarks: p hydrolog)  Vetland Hydric Solid Primary Indi Surface Water May Sediment Drift dep Algal Mat Iron Dep Inundation Water-St Water Table P aturation Pre	I indicators ob:  I indicators (minim  Nater (A1)  I ter Table (A2)  In (A3)  I arks (B1)  I Deposits (B2)  I osits (B3)  I or Crust (B4)  I osits (B5)  I on Visible on Aer  I ained Leaves (B'  I ations:  I Present?  I resent?  I indicators ob:  I present?  I indicators ob:  I present?  I indicators ob:  I indicators	rial Image  Yes	ery (B7) ○ No • ○ No •	Salt Crust (t Aquatic Inve Hydrogen Si Dry Season Oxidized Rh (where Presence of Thin Muck S Other (Expla	ertebrates ulfide Odo Water Tab izospheres not tilled Reduced I surface (C7 ain in Rem	c (C1) le (C2) on Living F ron (C4)	-	Secondary Indic  Surface Soi  Sparsely Ve  Drainage Pr  Oxidized Rf  (wher  Crayfish Bu  Saturation of  Geomorphic  FAC-neutra	ators (minimu Cracks (B6) getated Concav atterns (B10) izospheres on L e tilled) rrows (C8) /isible on Aerial e Position (D2) Test (D5) Hummocks (D	e Surface (B8) Living Roots (C3) Imagery (C9)
Depth (inc. Remarks: p hydric soil bydric	I indicators ob:  I indicators ob:  Irology Indicaticators (minim Water (A1) ter Table (A2) on (A3) arks (B1) t Deposits (B2) osits (B3) t or Crust (B4) osits (B5) on Visible on Aerained Leaves (B' rations: Present? tresent? tresent? tresent?	rial Image 9)  Yes Yes	ery (B7)  No   No   No   No   No   No   No	Salt Crust (t	and tilled in Rem  and tilled in Rem  and these in Rem  and the Rem  an	r (C1) le (C2) on Living F ron (C4) ) arks)	- - Wetla	Secondary Indic Surface Soi Sparsely Ve Drainage Pa Oxidized Rf (when Crayfish Bu Saturation Geomorphic FAC-neutra Frost Heave	ators (minimu Cracks (B6) getated Concav Itterns (B10) izospheres on L e tilled) rrows (C8) /isible on Aerial Position (D2) Test (D5) Hummocks (D	um of two require e Surface (B8) Living Roots (C3) Imagery (C9) 7) (LRR F)
Depth (inc. Remarks: Depth (in	I indicators ob:  I indicators ob:  Irology Indicaticators (minim Water (A1) ter Table (A2) on (A3) arks (B1) t Deposits (B2) osits (B3) t or Crust (B4) osits (B5) on Visible on Aerained Leaves (B' rations: Present? tresent? tresent? tresent?	rial Image 9)  Yes Yes	ery (B7)  No   No   No   No   No   No   No	Salt Crust (I	and tilled in Rem  and tilled in Rem  and these in Rem  and the Rem  an	r (C1) le (C2) on Living F ron (C4) ) arks)	- - Wetla	Secondary Indic Surface Soi Sparsely Ve Drainage Pa Oxidized Rf (when Crayfish Bu Saturation Geomorphic FAC-neutra Frost Heave	ators (minimu Cracks (B6) getated Concav Itterns (B10) izospheres on L e tilled) rrows (C8) /isible on Aerial Position (D2) Test (D5) Hummocks (D	um of two require e Surface (B8) Living Roots (C3) Imagery (C9) 7) (LRR F)
Depth (inc. demarks: o hydric soil of hydric soil o	I indicators ob:  I indicators ob:  Irology Indicaticators (minim Water (A1) ter Table (A2) on (A3) arks (B1) t Deposits (B2) osits (B3) t or Crust (B4) osits (B5) on Visible on Aerained Leaves (B' rations: Present? tresent? tresent? tresent?	rial Image 9)  Yes Yes	ery (B7)  No   No   No   No   No   No   No	Salt Crust (t	and tilled in Rem  and tilled in Rem  and these in Rem  and the Rem  an	r (C1) le (C2) on Living F ron (C4) ) arks)	- - Wetla	Secondary Indic Surface Soi Sparsely Ve Drainage Pa Oxidized Rf (when Crayfish Bu Saturation Geomorphic FAC-neutra Frost Heave	ators (minimu Cracks (B6) getated Concav Itterns (B10) izospheres on L e tilled) rrows (C8) /isible on Aerial Position (D2) Test (D5) Hummocks (D	um of two require e Surface (B8) Living Roots (C3) Imagery (C9) 7) (LRR F)
Depth (inclemarks: b) hydric soil ydrolog' yetland Hydrimary Indi Surface Water May Sediment Drift dep Algal Mat Iron Dep Inundatic Water-St yetla Observer active Cater Table Per Caturation Preported Services and the second se	I indicators ob:  I indicators ob:  Irology Indicaticators (minim Water (A1) ter Table (A2) on (A3) arks (B1) t Deposits (B2) osits (B3) t or Crust (B4) osits (B5) on Visible on Aerained Leaves (B' rations: Present? tresent? tresent? tresent?	rial Image 9)  Yes Yes Stream g	No ONO ONO ONO ONO ONO ONO ONO ONO ONO O	Salt Crust (t	and tilled in Rem  and tilled in Rem  and these in Rem  and the Rem  an	r (C1) le (C2) on Living F ron (C4) ) arks)	- - Wetla	Secondary Indic Surface Soi Sparsely Ve Drainage Pa Oxidized Rf (when Crayfish Bu Saturation Geomorphic FAC-neutra Frost Heave	ators (minimu Cracks (B6) getated Concav Itterns (B10) izospheres on L e tilled) rrows (C8) /isible on Aerial Position (D2) Test (D5) Hummocks (D	um of two require e Surface (B8) Living Roots (C3) Imagery (C9) 7) (LRR F)

				City/County:	Yellowstone	е	Samp	oling Date:	20-Jun-16
pplicant/Owner: MDT					State:	: _MT S	ampling Point:	DF	P-2U(V2)
vestigator(s): Cindy Hoschouer				Section, To	wnship, Ra	nge: S 6	<b>T</b> _2S	<b>R</b> 25E	
andform (hillslope, terrace, etc.):	Excavated of	depression		Local relief	(concave, o	convex, none): COr	ncave	Slope:	1.5%
bregion (LRR): LRR F			<b>Lat.:</b> 45	.696088		Long.: -108.697	7497	Datu	ım: WGS84
I Map Unit Name: Bew silty clay lo	nam 0 to 1	nercent slo	nnes -			NWI	classification:	 Not Manne	
climatic/hydrologic conditions on				y Ye	s • No		ain in Remarks		u
Are Vegetation , Soil 🗸		rology 🗌	significantly	-		ormal Circumstan		Yes 🔾	No 💿
	-						-		
Are Vegetation, Soil	-	rology	naturally pro		•	eded, explain any			
ummary of Findings - At	Yes O	No 💿	snowing sa	impling p	oint ioc	ations, trans	sects, impo	ortant re	atures, e
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ⊙	No O			Sampled A				
•	Yes O	No 💿		withi	n a Wetland	<sub>1?</sub> Yes 🔾 No 🤄	)		
/etland Hydrology Present? Remarks:	163 🔾	110 🔾							
regetation and changes in hydrology				Dominant Species?		gion: GP			
Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 Foo	ot Radius )		Absolute % Cover	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status				
1.						Number of Domina That are OBL, FAC		(	) (A)
2.									
3.			0			Total Number of D Species Across All		1	(B)
4			0					<u> </u>	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum_ (Plot size:	15 Foot Rad	dius 1	0	= Total Co	over	Percent of domi That Are OBL, F.	•	0.0	)% (A/E
Sabiina/Snrub Stratum 1. 10t 3126.							1.0 W, OI 1710.		
1	-		0			Prevalence Inde			
							x worksheet:	Jultiply by:	
1			0			Prevalence Inde	x worksheet: over of:	Multiply by:	0
1			0 0			Prevalence Inde	x worksheet: over of: 0	Multiply by:	
1			0 0 0			Prevalence Inde	x worksheet: over of:  0 0 0	Multiply by:	0
1			0 0	= Total Co	over	Prevalence Inde  Total % Co OBL species FACW species	x worksheet:  over of:  0  0  0  0  0	Multiply by: x 1 = x 2 =	0
1	Radius )		0 0 0 0			Prevalence Inde  Total % Co  OBL species  FACW species  FAC species	x worksheet:  over of:	Multiply by:  x 1 =  x 2 =  x 3 =	0 0
1	Radius )		0 0 0 0 0	10.2%	FACU	Prevalence Inde  Total % Co  OBL species  FACW species  FAC species  FACU species	x worksheet: over of:  0 0 0 0 17 81	Multiply by:  x 1 =  x 2 =  x 3 =  x 4 =  x 5 =	0 0 0 68
1	Radius )		0 0 0 0 0 0	10.2% <b>V</b> 81.6%	FACU UPL	Prevalence Index  Total % Co OBL species FACW species FACU species FACU species UPL species Column Totals	x worksheet: over of:  0 0 0 0 17 81	Multiply by:  x 1 =  x 2 =  x 3 =  x 4 =  x 5 =  (A)	0 0 0 68 405 473 (E
1	Radius )		0 0 0 0 0 0	10.2%	FACU	Prevalence Inde  Total % Co OBL species FACW species FACU species UPL species Column Totals Prevalence	x worksheet:  over of:  0 0 0 17 81 281 381 381 381 381 381 381 381 381 381 3	Multiply by:  x 1 =  x 2 =  x 3 =  x 4 =  x 5 =  (A)	0 0 0 68 405 473 (E
1	Radius )		0 0 0 0 0 0	10.2%  81.6%  5.1%	FACU UPL FACU	Prevalence Index  Total % Co OBL species FACW species FACU species UPL species Column Totals Prevalence Hydrophytic Veg	x worksheet:  over of:  0 0 0 17 81 98 Index = B/A =	Multiply by:  x 1 =  x 2 =  x 3 =  x 4 =  x 5 =  (A)  4.8	0 0 0 68 405 473 (E
1	Radius )		0 0 0 0 0 0 0 10 80 5 2	10.2%  10.2%  81.6%  5.1%  2.0%  1.0%  0.0%	FACU UPL FACU FACU	Prevalence Inde  Total % Co OBL species FACW species FACU species UPL species Column Totals Prevalence Hydrophytic Veg	x worksheet:  over of:  0 0 0 17 81 3 :: 98 Index = B/A = getation Indicates	Multiply by:  x 1 =  x 2 =  x 3 =  x 4 =  x 5 =  (A)  4.8  tors:	0 0 0 68 405 473 (E
1	Radius )		0 0 0 0 0 0 0 10 80 5 2 1	10.2%  81.6% 5.1% 2.0% 1.0% 0.0% 0.0%	FACU UPL FACU FACU	Prevalence Inde  Total % C  OBL species  FACW species  FACU species  UPL species  Column Totals  Prevalence  Hydrophytic Veg  1 - Rapid Te	x worksheet:  over of:  0 0 0 17 81 32 33 34 35 35 36 37 38 37 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38	Multiply by:  (x 1 =  (x 2 =  (x 3 =  (x 4 =  (x 5 =  (A)  4.8  tors:  ytic Vegeta	0 0 0 68 405 473 (E
1	Radius )		0 0 0 0 0 0 0 10 80 5 2 1	☐ 10.2%  ✓ 81.6% ☐ 5.1% ☐ 2.0% ☐ 1.0% ☐ 0.0% ☐ 0.0% ☐ 0.0%	FACU UPL FACU FACU	Prevalence Index  Total % C OBL species FACW species FACU species UPL species Column Totals Prevalence Hydrophytic Veg 1 - Rapid Te 2 - Dominar 3 - Prevalence	x worksheet:  over of:	Multiply by:  x 1 =  x 2 =  x 3 =  x 4 =  x 5 =  (A)  4.8  tors:  rytic Vegeta	0 0 0 68 405 473 (E
1	Radius )		0 0 0 0 0 0 0 10 80 5 2 1	☐ 10.2%  ▼ 81.6% ☐ 5.1% ☐ 2.0% ☐ 1.0% ☐ 0.0% ☐ 0.0% ☐ 0.0% ☐ 0.0%	FACU UPL FACU FACU	Prevalence Index  Total % C OBL species FACW species FACU species FACU species UPL species Column Totals Prevalence Hydrophytic Veg 1 - Rapid Te 2 - Dominar 3 - Prevalen 4 - Morpholo	x worksheet:  over of:  0 0 0 17 81 32 33 34 35 35 36 37 38 37 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38	Multiply by:  x 1 =  x 2 =  x 3 =  x 4 =  x 5 =  (A)  4.8  tors:  hytic Vegeta  30%  6.01  fons 1 (Provi	0 0 0 68 405 473 (E
1	Radius )		0 0 0 0 0 0 0 10 80 5 2 1	☐ 10.2%  ✓ 81.6% ☐ 5.1% ☐ 2.0% ☐ 1.0% ☐ 0.0% ☐ 0.0% ☐ 0.0%	FACU UPL FACU UPL	Prevalence Index  Total % Co OBL species FACW species FACU species UPL species Column Totals Prevalence Hydrophytic Veg 1 - Rapid Te 2 - Dominar 3 - Prevalence 4 - Morpholodata in Res	x worksheet:  over of:	Multiply by:  x 1 =  x 2 =  x 3 =  x 4 =  x 5 =  (A)	0 0 0 68 405 473 (E
1	Radius )	lius_)	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 80 5 2 1	□ 10.2%  ▼ 81.6% □ 5.1% □ 2.0% □ 1.0% □ 0.0% □ 0.0% □ 0.0% □ 0.0% □ 0.0% □ 0.0%	FACU UPL FACU UPL	Prevalence Inde  Total % C  OBL species  FACW species  FACU species  Column Totals  Prevalence  Hydrophytic Veg  1 - Rapid Te  2 - Dominar  3 - Prevalen  4 - Morpholodata in Re  Problematic	x worksheet:  over of:  0  0  17  81  98  Index = B/A =  petation Indicates for Hydroph nce Test is > 50 nce Index is ≤ 3 ogical Adaptation arranges or on a Hydrophytic V	Multiply by:  (x 1 =  (x 2 =  (x 3 =  (x 4 =  (x 5 =  (A)  4.8  tors:  hytic Vegeta  10%  100s 1 (Proviseparate sizeparate sizepar	0 0 0 68 405 473 (E 227
1	Radius )	lius_)	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 80 5 2 1	□ 10.2%  ▼ 81.6% □ 5.1% □ 2.0% □ 1.0% □ 0.0% □ 0.0% □ 0.0% □ 0.0% □ 0.0% □ 0.0%	FACU UPL FACU UPL	Prevalence Index  Total % C OBL species FACW species FACU species FACU species UPL species Column Totals Prevalence Hydrophytic Veg 1 - Rapid Te 2 - Dominar 3 - Prevalen 4 - Morpholodata in Re Problematic	x worksheet:  over of:  0  0  17  81  98  Index = B/A =  petation Indicates for Hydroph nce Test is > 50 nce Index is ≤ 3 ogical Adaptation arranges or on a Hydrophytic V	Multiply by:  (x 1 =  (x 2 =  (x 3 =  (x 4 =  (x 5 =  (A)  4.8  tors:  hytic Vegeta  10%  100s 1 (Proviseparate sizeparate sizepar	0 0 0 68 405 473 (E 227
1	Radius )	lius_)	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 10 80 5 2 1	10.2%  81.6%  5.1%  2.0%  1.0%  0.0%  0.0%  0.0%  0.0%  Total Co	FACU UPL FACU FACU UPL OVER	Prevalence Inde  Total % C  OBL species  FACW species  FACU species  Column Totals  Prevalence  Hydrophytic Veg  1 - Rapid Te  2 - Dominar  3 - Prevalen  4 - Morpholodata in Re  Problematic  1 Indicators of be present.	x worksheet:  over of:  0  0  17  81  98  Index = B/A =  petation Indicates for Hydroph nce Test is > 50 nce Index is ≤ 3 ogical Adaptation arranges or on a Hydrophytic V	Multiply by:  (x 1 =  (x 2 =  (x 3 =  (x 4 =  (x 5 =  (A)  4.8  tors:  hytic Vegeta  10%  100s 1 (Proviseparate sizeparate sizepar	0 0 0 68 405 473 (E 227
1	Radius )	lius_)	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 10 80 5 2 1	□ 10.2%  ▼ 81.6% □ 5.1% □ 2.0% □ 1.0% □ 0.0% □ 0.0% □ 0.0% □ 0.0% □ 0.0% □ 0.0%	FACU UPL FACU FACU UPL OVER	Prevalence Inde  Total % C  OBL species  FACW species  FACU species  Column Totals  Prevalence  Hydrophytic Veg  1 - Rapid Te  2 - Dominar  3 - Prevalen  4 - Morpholodata in Re  Problematic	x worksheet:  over of:  0  0  17  81  98  Index = B/A =  petation Indicates for Hydroph nce Test is > 50 nce Index is ≤ 3 ogical Adaptation arranges or on a Hydrophytic V	Multiply by:  (x 1 =	0 0 0 68 405 473 (E 227

Soil Sampling Point: DP-2U(V2)

□ 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR F,G,H) □ Depleted Matrix (F3) □ Reduced Vertic (F18) □ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) □ Redox Dark Surface (F6) □ Red Parent Material (□ Very Shallow Dark Surface (A12) □ Depleted Dark Surface (F7) □ Very Shallow Dark Surface (F7) □ Very	tic Hydric Soils <sup>3</sup> :  I, J)  (A16) (LRR F, G, H)  R G)  ns (F16)  MLRA 72 and 73)  FF2)  fface (TF12)  arks)
Company   Comp	ctic Hydric Soils <sup>3</sup> :  I, J)  (A16) (LRR F, G, H)  R G)  ns (F16)  MLRA 72 and 73)  FF2)  face (TF12)  arks)  regetation and wetland
16-18 10YR 4/2 100 Loamy Sand    Type: C=Concentration. D=Depletion. RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains	tic Hydric Soils <sup>3</sup> :  I, J)  (A16) (LRR F, G, H)  R G)  Ins (F16)  MLRA 72 and 73)  FF2)  face (TF12)  arks)  regetation and wetland
1Type: C=Concentration. D=Depletion. RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains    Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.)   Indicators for Problema	tic Hydric Soils <sup>3</sup> :  I, J)  (A16) (LRR F, G, H)  R G)  Ins (F16)  MLRA 72 and 73)  FF2)  face (TF12)  arks)  regetation and wetland
Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.)    Histosol (A1)	tic Hydric Soils <sup>3</sup> :  I, J)  (A16) (LRR F, G, H)  R G)  Ins (F16)  MLRA 72 and 73)  FF2)  face (TF12)  arks)  regetation and wetland
Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.)    Histosol (A1)	tic Hydric Soils <sup>3</sup> :  I, J)  (A16) (LRR F, G, H)  R G)  Ins (F16)  MLRA 72 and 73)  FF2)  face (TF12)  arks)  regetation and wetland
Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.)  Histosol (A1)  Histosol (A2)  Black Histic (A3)  Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)  Stripped Matrix (S6)  Dark Surface (S7) (LR High Plains Depression (F8)  Depleted Layer (A2)  Sandy Mucky Mineral (F1)  Thick Dark Surface (A12)  Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)  Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)  Redox depressions (F8)  2.5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S2) (LRR G, H)  Depth (inches):  Remarks:  Hydric Soil Present?	tic Hydric Soils <sup>3</sup> :  I, J)  (A16) (LRR F, G, H)  R G)  Ins (F16)  MLRA 72 and 73)  FF2)  face (TF12)  arks)  regetation and wetland
Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.)    Histosol (A1)	tic Hydric Soils <sup>3</sup> :  I, J)  (A16) (LRR F, G, H)  R G)  Ins (F16)  MLRA 72 and 73)  FF2)  face (TF12)  arks)  regetation and wetland
Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.)    Histosol (A1)	tic Hydric Soils <sup>3</sup> :  I, J)  (A16) (LRR F, G, H)  R G)  Ins (F16)  MLRA 72 and 73)  FF2)  face (TF12)  arks)  regetation and wetland
Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.)    Histosol (A1)	tic Hydric Soils <sup>3</sup> :  I, J)  (A16) (LRR F, G, H)  R G)  Ins (F16)  MLRA 72 and 73)  FF2)  face (TF12)  arks)  regetation and wetland
Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.)    Histosol (A1)	tic Hydric Soils <sup>3</sup> :  I, J)  (A16) (LRR F, G, H)  R G)  Ins (F16)  MLRA 72 and 73)  FF2)  face (TF12)  arks)  regetation and wetland
Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.)    Histosol (A1)	tic Hydric Soils <sup>3</sup> :  I, J)  (A16) (LRR F, G, H)  R G)  Ins (F16)  MLRA 72 and 73)  FF2)  face (TF12)  arks)  regetation and wetland
Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.)    Histosol (A1)	tic Hydric Soils <sup>3</sup> :  I, J)  (A16) (LRR F, G, H)  R G)  Ins (F16)  MLRA 72 and 73)  FF2)  face (TF12)  arks)  regetation and wetland
Histosol (A1)  Histic Epipedon (A2)  Black Histic (A3)  Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)  Stripped Matrix (S6)  Stratified Layers (A5) (LRR F)  1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR H outside of Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)  Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)  Thick Dark Surface (A12)  Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)  Stratyped Matrix (F2)  Depleted Dark Surface (F6)  Redox Dark Surface (F7)  Wery Shallow Dark Surface (F8)  Sandy Muck Mineral (S1)  Redox depressions (F8)  Stratyped Matrix (F2)  Wery Shallow Dark Surface (F7)  Wery Shallow Dark Surface (F8)  Sandy Muck Mineral (S1)  Stripped Matrix (F2)  Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)  Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)  Wery High Plains Depression  Reduced Vertic (F18)  Redox Dark Surface (F6)  Redox Dark Surface (F7)  Wery Shallow Dark Surface (F7)  Wery Shallow Dark Surface (F8)  Wother (Explain in Rem Jndicators of hydrophytic Natrophytic Natrophyti	I, J) (A16) (LRR F, G, H) R G) ns (F16) MLRA 72 and 73)  FF2) face (TF12) arks) regetation and wetland
Histic Epipedon (A2)  Black Histic (A3)  Stripped Matrix (S6)  Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)  Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)  Stratified Layers (A5) (LRR F)  Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)  Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F3)  Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)  Thick Dark Surface (A12)  Sandy Muck Mineral (S1)  Sandy Muck Mineral (S1)  Redox Dark Surface (F6)  Red Parent Material (Very Shallow Dark Surface (A12)  Sandy Muck Mineral (S1)  Redox depressions (F8)  2.5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S2) (LRR G, H)  Type:  Depth (inches):  Type:  Depth (inches):  Remarks:	(A16) (LRR F, G, H) R G) ns (F16) MLRA 72 and 73) FF2) rface (TF12) arks) regetation and wetland
Black Histic (A3)  Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)  Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)  Stratified Layers (A5) (LRR F)  Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)  Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)  (LRR H outside of LARR H)  Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)  Thick Dark Surface (A12)  Sandy Muck Mineral (S1)  2.5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S2) (LRR G, H)  Stratified Layer (if present):  Type:  Depth (inches):  Redox Dark Surface (F6)  Redox Dark Surface (F6)  Redox Dark Surface (F7)  Wery Shallow Dark Surface (F7)  Wery Shallow Dark Surface (F8)  (MLRA 72 and 73 of LRR H)  Hydric Soil Present?	R G) ns (F16) MLRA 72 and 73) FF2) face (TF12) arks) regetation and wetland
Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)  Stratified Layers (A5) (LRR F)  Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)  Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)  (LRR H outside of (LRR H outsid	ns (F16)  MLRA 72 and 73)  FF2)  face (TF12)  arks)  regetation and wetland
□ 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR F,G,H) □ Depleted Matrix (F3) □ Reduced Vertic (F18) □ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) □ Redox Dark Surface (F6) □ Red Parent Material (□ Thick Dark Surface (A12) □ Depleted Dark Surface (F7) □ Very Shallow	F2) face (TF12) arks) regetation and wetland
□ 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR F,G,H) □ Depleted Matrix (F3) □ Reduced Vertic (F18) □ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) □ Redox Dark Surface (F6) □ Red Parent Material (□ Thick Dark Surface (A12) □ Depleted Dark Surface (F7) □ Very Shallow Dark Surface (F6) □ Very Shallow Dark Surface (F6) □ Very Shallow Dark Surface (F7) □ Very Shallow Dark Surface (F6) □ Very Shallow Dark Surface (F7) □ Very Shallow Dark Surface (F7) □ Very Shallow Dark Surface (F6) □ Very Shallow Dark Surface (F7) □ Very Shallow Dark Surface (F6) □ Very Shallow Dark Surface (F7) □ Very Shallow	F2) face (TF12) arks) regetation and wetland
Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)  Thick Dark Surface (A12)  Sandy Muck Mineral (S1)  2.5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S2) (LRR G, H)  Type:  Depth (inches):  Redox Dark Surface (F6)  Redox Dark Surface (F6)  Depleted Dark Surface (F7)  Redox depressions (F8)  Wery Shallow Dark Surface (F7)  Very Shallow Dark Surface (F7)  Wery Shallow Dark Surface (F6)  Medox depressions (F8)  Wother (Explain in Remain of Standard Stan	face (TF12) arks) regetation and wetland
Thick Dark Surface (A12)  Sandy Muck Mineral (S1)  2.5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S2) (LRR G, H)  Type:  Depth (inches):  Depleted Dark Surface (F7)  Redox depressions (F8)  Wery Shallow Dark Surface (F7)  Redox depressions (F8)  Worty Shallow Dark Surface (F7)  Redox depressions (F8)  Worty Shallow Dark Surface (F7)  Wery Shallow Dark Surface (F7)  Redox depressions (F8)  Worty Shallow Dark Surface (F7)  Wery Shal	face (TF12) arks) regetation and wetland
Sandy Muck Mineral (S1)  2.5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S2) (LRR G, H)  5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR F)  Restrictive Layer (if present):  Type:  Depth (inches):  Remarks:    Redox depressions (F8)   High Plains Depressions (F16)   3 Indicators of hydrophytic on hydrology must be present.  Hydric Soil Present?	arks) regetation and wetland
2.5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S2) (LRR G, H) High Plains Depressions (F16) 3 Indicators of hydrophytic of hydrology must be present  Restrictive Layer (if present):  Type: Depth (inches):  Remarks:	
Restrictive Layer (if present): Type: Depth (inches):  Remarks:  (MLRA 72 and 73 of LRR H) hydrology must be present  Hydric Soil Present?	
Type: Hydric Soil Present?  Remarks:	
Depth (inches): Hydric Soil Present?  Remarks:	
Remarks:	
Remarks:	Yes $lacktriangle$ No $lacktriangle$
Hydric soils not observed but expected to develop it site hydrology remains (indicators for Problematic Hydric soils- Recei	atly Dayslaned Watland)
	itty Developed Wetland).
Hydrology	
	( ) ) ( ) ( )
	s (minimum of two required)
Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)  Surface Soil Crac	• •
	ted Concave Surface (B8)
High Water Table (A2)  Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)  Drainage Pattern	ns (B10)
☐ Saturation (A3) ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) ☐ Oxidized Rhizos	oheres on Living Roots (C3)
Water Marks (B1) Dry Season Water Table (C2) (where till	ed)
Sediment Deposits (B2) Uxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) Crayfish Burrows	s (C8)
☐ Drift deposits (B3) (where not tilled) ✓ Saturation Visible	e on Aerial Imagery (C9)
Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Geomorphic Pos	ition (D2)
☐ Iron Deposits (B5) ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7) ☐ FAC-neutral Tes	t (D5)
☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks) ☐ Frost Heave Hur	nmocks (D7) (LRR F)
Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	, , , ,
Field Observations:	
Surface Water Present? Yes No Depth (inches):	
West Title 2 and 2 Mar O No O	
Water Table Present?  Yes No Depth (inches):  Seturation Present?  Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ○ No •
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)  Yes No Depth (inches):	103 0 110 0
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitor well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:	
Remarks:	
Remarks:	
Remarks: This data point will continue to be monitored to track changes in vegetation and hydrology.	

roject/Site: Kindsfater			City/County:	Yellowstone	Samp	ling Date: 20-Jun-16
pplicant/Owner: MDT				State	: MT Sampling Point:	DP-3U
vestigator(s): Cindy Hoschouer			Section, To	wnship, Ra	ange: S 6 T 2S	<b>R</b> 25E
andform (hillslope, terrace, etc.):	Bench		Local relief	(concave,	convex, none): none	Slope: 1.0% 0
bregion (LRR): LRR F		<b>Lat.:</b> 45	.695823		<b>Long.:</b> -108.698208	Datum: WGS84
I Map Unit Name: Bew silty clay lo	oam. 0 to 1 percent slop	es			NWI classification:	— — — — — — — — — — — Not Mapped
climatic/hydrologic conditions or			? Ye:	s • No		
Are Vegetation , Soil	_	significantly		Are "N	ormal Circumstances" present?	Yes   No
Are Vegetation, Soil					•	
	_	naturally pro		•	eded, explain any answers in Ren	•
ummary of Findings - A		lowing sa	impling p	oint loc	ations, transects, impo	rtant features, et
ydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes No •		Is the	Sampled A	Area	
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes O No O		withir	n a Wetland	<sub>1?</sub> Yes O No 💿	
/etland Hydrology Present?	Yes ○ No ●					
Remarks:		DD 3144				
New data point in 2016. Upland s	ample point paired with	DP-3W.				
EGETATION - Use scien	ntific names of pla	ants	Dominant —Species?	FWS Re	gion: GP	
(Dist size 20 Foo	at Dadius \		Rel.Strat.	Indicator	Dominance Test worksheet:	
Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 Foo		% Cover		Status	Number of Dominant Species	
			100.0%	FACU	That are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	1(A)
2 3.		•	0.0%		Total Number of Dominant	
3 4.			0.0%		Species Across All Strata:	3(B)
			= Total Co		Percent of dominant Species	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size:	15 Foot Radius )	10	- Iotal Co	ivei	That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	33.3% (A/B)
1		0			Prevalence Index worksheet:	
2						fultiply by:
3.						: <b>1</b> = 0
4.		0				<b>2</b> = 0
*-						
5.		0			-	
5.		0	= Total Co	ver	FAC species 20 x	3 = 60
5 (Plot size: 5 Foot			= Total Co	over	FAC species 20 x	3 = 60 4 = 120
5 (Plot size: 5 Foot 1. Bromus tectorum	Radius )		= <b>Total Co</b>	UPL	FAC species         20         x           FACU species         30         x           UPL species         45         x	3 = 60 4 = 120 5 = 225
5	Radius )	5 5	5.9% 5.9%	UPL FACU	FAC species         20         x           FACU species         30         x           UPL species         45         x           Column Totals:         95         0	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
5	Radius )	5 5 20	5.9% 5.9% 23.5%	UPL FACU	FAC species         20         x           FACU species         30         x           UPL species         45         x	3 = 60 4 = 120 5 = 225
5	Radius )	5 5 20 5	5.9% 5.9% 23.5% 5.9%	FACU FACU FACU	FAC species         20         x           FACU species         30         x           UPL species         45         x           Column Totals:         95         0	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
5	Radius )	5 5 20 5 40	5.9% 5.9% 23.5%	UPL FACU	FAC species 20 x FACU species 30 x UPL species 45 x Column Totals: 95 ( Prevalence Index = B/A =	3 = 60 4 = 120 5 = 225 A) 405 (B) 4.263
5. Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 Foot  1. Bromus tectorum  2. Elymus trachycaulus  3. Lepidium perfoliatum  4. Cirsium arvense  5. Descurainia sophia  6. Schedonorus pratensis  7.	Radius )	5 5 20 5 40	5.9% 5.9% 5.9% 23.5% 5.9% 47.1%	FACU FACU UPL	FAC species 20 x FACU species 30 x UPL species 45 x Column Totals: 95 ( Prevalence Index = B/A =  Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicate	3 = 60 4 = 120 5 = 225 (A) 405 (B) 4.263 ors:
5	Radius )	5 5 20 5 40 10	5.9% 5.9% 23.5% 5.9% 47.1% 11.8%	FACU FACU UPL	FAC species 20 x  FACU species 30 x  UPL species 45 x  Column Totals: 95 (  Prevalence Index = B/A =   Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicat  1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophy	3 = 60 4 = 120 5 = 225 A) 405 (B) 4.263 vic Vegetation
5. Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 Foot  1. Bromus tectorum  2. Elymus trachycaulus  3. Lepidium perfoliatum  4. Cirsium arvense  5. Descurainia sophia  6. Schedonorus pratensis  7. 8. 9.	Radius )	5 5 20 5 40 10 0	5.9% 5.9% 23.5% 5.9% 47.1% 11.8% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0%	FACU FACU UPL	FAC species 20 x  FACU species 30 x  UPL species 45 x  Column Totals: 95 (  Prevalence Index = B/A =  Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicat  1 - Rapid Test for Hydroph  2 - Dominance Test is > 50  3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3  4 - Morphological Adaptation	3 = 60 4 = 120 5 = 225 A) 405 (B) 4.263 ors: ytic Vegetation 19% 01 ons <sup>1</sup> (Provide supporting
5. Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 Foot  1. Bromus tectorum  2. Elymus trachycaulus  3. Lepidium perfoliatum  4. Cirsium arvense  5. Descurainia sophia  6. Schedonorus pratensis  7. 8. 9.	Radius )	5 5 20 5 40 10 0	5.9% 5.9%  ✓ 23.5% ✓ 5.9%  ✓ 47.1%  ☐ 11.8%  ☐ 0.0%  ☐ 0.0%  ☐ 0.0%	FACU FACU UPL FACU	FAC species 20 x  FACU species 30 x  UPL species 45 x  Column Totals: 95 (  Prevalence Index = B/A =  Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicat  1 - Rapid Test for Hydroph  2 - Dominance Test is > 50  3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3  4 - Morphological Adaptatic data in Remarks or on a second column.	3 = 60 4 = 120 5 = 225 A) 405 (B) 4.263 ors: ytic Vegetation 10% 01 ons <sup>1</sup> (Provide supporting separate sheet)
5. Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 Foot  1. Bromus tectorum  2. Elymus trachycaulus  3. Lepidium perfoliatum  4. Cirsium arvense  5. Descurainia sophia  6. Schedonorus pratensis  7. 8. 9. 10.	Radius )	5 5 20 5 40 10 0	5.9% 5.9% 23.5% 5.9% 47.1% 11.8% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0%	FACU FACU UPL FACU	FAC species 20 x  FACU species 30 x  UPL species 45 x  Column Totals: 95 (  Prevalence Index = B/A =  Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicat  1 - Rapid Test for Hydroph  2 - Dominance Test is > 50  3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3  4 - Morphological Adaptation	3 = 60 4 = 120 5 = 225 A) 405 (B) 4.263 ors: ytic Vegetation 10% 01 ons <sup>1</sup> (Provide supporting separate sheet)
5. Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 Foot  1. Bromus tectorum  2. Elymus trachycaulus  3. Lepidium perfoliatum  4. Cirsium arvense  5. Descurainia sophia  6. Schedonorus pratensis  7. 8. 9.	Radius )	5 5 20 5 40 10 0 0	5.9% 5.9%  ✓ 23.5% ✓ 5.9%  ✓ 47.1%  ☐ 11.8%  ☐ 0.0%  ☐ 0.0%  ☐ 0.0%	FACU FACU UPL FACU	FAC species 20 x  FACU species 30 x  UPL species 45 x  Column Totals: 95 (  Prevalence Index = B/A =  Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicat  1 - Rapid Test for Hydroph  2 - Dominance Test is > 50  3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3  4 - Morphological Adaptatic data in Remarks or on a s  Problematic Hydrophytic V  1 Indicators of hydric soil and	3 = 60 4 = 120 5 = 225 A) 405 (B) 4.263 ors: ytic Vegetation 10% 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10°
5. Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 Foot  1. Bromus tectorum  2. Elymus trachycaulus  3. Lepidium perfoliatum  4. Cirsium arvense  5. Descurainia sophia  6. Schedonorus pratensis  7. 8. 9. 10. Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:  1	Radius )  30 Foot Radius )	5 5 20 5 40 10 0 0 0	5.9% 5.9%  ✓ 23.5% ✓ 5.9%  ✓ 47.1%  ☐ 11.8%  ☐ 0.0%  ☐ 0.0%  ☐ 0.0%	FACU FACU UPL FACU	FAC speciles 20 x  FACU speciles 30 x  UPL speciles 45 x  Coliumn Totals: 95 (  Prevalence Index = B/A =  Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicat  1 - Rapid Test for Hydroph  2 - Dominance Test is > 50  3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3  4 - Morphological Adaptation data in Remarks or on a second problematic Hydrophytic V	3 = 60 4 = 120 5 = 225 A) 405 (B) 4.263 ors: ytic Vegetation 10% 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10°
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 Foot  1. Bromus tectorum  2. Elymus trachycaulus  3. Lepidium perfoliatum  4. Cirsium arvense  5. Descurainia sophia  6. Schedonorus pratensis  7. 8. 9. 10. Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:	Radius )  30 Foot Radius )	5 5 20 5 40 10 0 0 0	5.9% 5.9%  ✓ 23.5% ✓ 5.9%  ✓ 47.1%  ☐ 11.8%  ☐ 0.0%  ☐ 0.0%  ☐ 0.0%	FACU FACU UPL FACU	FAC speciles 20 x  FACU speciles 30 x  UPL speciles 45 x  Collumn Totals: 95 (  Prevalence Index = B/A =  Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicat  1 - Rapid Test for Hydroph  2 - Dominance Test is > 50  3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3  4 - Morphological Adaptatic data in Remarks or on a s  Problematic Hydrophytic V  1 Indicators of hydric soil and be present.	3 = 60 4 = 120 5 = 225 A) 405 (B) 4.263 ors: ytic Vegetation 10% 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10°
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 Foot  1. Bromus tectorum  2. Elymus trachycaulus  3. Lepidium perfoliatum  4. Cirsium arvense  5. Descurainia sophia  6. Schedonorus pratensis  7.  8.  9.  10.  Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:  1.	Radius )  30 Foot Radius )	5 5 20 5 40 10 0 0 0 0	5.9% 5.9%  ✓ 23.5% ✓ 5.9%  ✓ 47.1%  ☐ 11.8%  ☐ 0.0%  ☐ 0.0%  ☐ 0.0%	FACU FACU UPL FACU FACU UPL FACU	FAC species 20 x  FACU species 30 x  UPL species 45 x  Column Totals: 95 (  Prevalence Index = B/A =  Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicat  1 - Rapid Test for Hydroph  2 - Dominance Test is > 50  3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3  4 - Morphological Adaptatic data in Remarks or on a s  Problematic Hydrophytic V  1 Indicators of hydric soil and	3 = 60 4 = 120 5 = 225 A) 405 (B) 4.263 ors: ytic Vegetation 10% 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10°

Soil Sampling Point: DP-3U

-	Matrix			lox Featu			absence of indicators.)	
(inches) Color (r	moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Tvpe 1	Loc <sup>2</sup>	Texture	Remarks
0-18 10YR	4/2	100					Sandy Loam	
							-	
Type: C=Concentration. D	•					ains <sup>2</sup> Loca	ation: PL=Pore Lining. M=1	
lydric Soil Indicators:	(Applicable	e to all LRRs			)			lematic Hydric Soils <sup>3</sup> :
Histosol (A1)			Sandy Gleyed Sandy Redox				1 cm Muck (A9) (	· · ·
Histic Epipedon (A2) Black Histic (A3)			Stripped Matri				Dark Surface (S7)	edox (A16) (LRR F, G, H)
Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)			Loamy Mucky	. ,	1)		High Plains Depre	• •
Stratified Layers (A5) (I	LRR F)		Loamy Gleyed					de of MLRA 72 and 73)
1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR F	,G,H)		Depleted Mati	ix (F3)			Reduced Vertic (F	·
Depleted Below Dark S		)	Redox Dark S				Red Parent Mater	
Thick Dark Surface (A1:	•		Depleted Dark		<del>-</del> 7)		Very Shallow Dar	k Surface (TF12)
Sandy Muck Mineral (S	•		Redox depres				Other (Explain in	Remarks)
2.5 cm Mucky Peat or F	. , .	. ,	High Plains D	'	` '			ytic vegetation and wetland
5 cm Mucky Peat or Pea		( F)	(MLRA /2	and 73 o	r LRR H)		hydrology must be pre	esent, unless disturbed or problema
estrictive Layer (if pres	sent):							
Туре:							Hydric Soil Present?	
Depth (inches):								
							nyulic son Presents	Yes ○ No •
Remarks:							nyulic soil Present?	Yes ○ No ●
	e not prese	ent.					nyulic soli Present?	Yes ○ No ●
Remarks:	e not prese	ent.					nyunc son Presents	Yes ○ No ●
Remarks: ydric soil indicators wer	e not prese	ent.	_				nyunc son Present?	Yes ○ No ●
Remarks: ydric soil indicators wer	e not prese	ent.					nyuric son Presents	Yes ○ No ●
Pemarks: ydric soil indicators wer		ent.						
Pemarks:  ydric soil indicators wer  ydrology  Yetland Hydrology India	cators:		check all that ap	ply)			Secondary Indic	
demarks:  ydric soil indicators wer  ydrology  Yetland Hydrology Indic	cators:		check all that ap				Secondary Indic	ators (minimum of two require
emarks:  vdric soil indicators wer  ydrology  vetland Hydrology Indicators (mini-	cators: imum of or			311)	(B13)		Secondary Indic Surface Soi	ators (minimum of two require I Cracks (B6)
emarks:  rdric soil indicators wer  ydrology  retland Hydrology Indicators (minicators (Mi	cators: imum of or		Salt Crust (I	311) ertebrates			Secondary Indic Surface Soi Sparsely Ve Drainage Pa	ators (minimum of two require Cracks (B6) getated Concave Surface (B8) atterns (B10)
ydrology /etland Hydrology Indicators (Minimary Ind	cators: imum of or		Salt Crust (I	311) ertebrates ulfide Odo	(C1)		Secondary Indic Surface Soi Sparsely Ve Drainage Pa Oxidized Rh	ators (minimum of two require I Cracks (B6) getated Concave Surface (B8)
ydrology  Yetland Hydrology Indicators (mini Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3)	cators: imum of or		Salt Crust (I Aquatic Invo	311) ertebrates ulfide Odo Water Tab	(C1) le (C2)	Roots (C3)	Secondary Indic Surface Soi Sparsely Ve Drainage Pa Oxidized Rh	ators (minimum of two require I Cracks (B6) getated Concave Surface (B8) atterns (B10) nizospheres on Living Roots (C3) e tilled)
Pemarks:  ydric soil indicators wer  ydrology  /etland Hydrology Indicators (mini  Surface Water (A1)  High Water Table (A2)  Saturation (A3)  Water Marks (B1)	cators: imum of or		Salt Crust (I Aquatic Invo Hydrogen S Dry Season Oxidized Rh	311) ertebrates ulfide Odo Water Tab	(C1) le (C2) on Living I	Roots (C3)	Secondary Indic Surface Soi Sparsely Ve Drainage Pa Oxidized Rr (where	ators (minimum of two require I Cracks (B6) getated Concave Surface (B8) atterns (B10) nizospheres on Living Roots (C3) e tilled)
emarks: dric soil indicators wer  ydrology  etland Hydrology Indicators (minicators (Minic	cators: imum of or		Salt Crust (I Aquatic Invo Hydrogen S Dry Season Oxidized Rh	B11) ertebrates ulfide Odor Water Tab izospheres not tilled)	(C1) le (C2) on Living I	Roots (C3)	Secondary Indic Surface Soi Sparsely Ve Drainage Pa Oxidized Rh (where Crayfish Bu Saturation	ators (minimum of two require I Cracks (B6) getated Concave Surface (B8) atterns (B10) nizospheres on Living Roots (C3) e tilled) rrows (C8)
ydrology  Yetland Hydrology Indicators (Minimary In	cators: imum of or		Salt Crust (I Aquatic Invo Hydrogen S Dry Season Oxidized Rh	311) ertebrates ulfide Odor Water Tab izospheres not tilled)	(C1) le (C2) on Living F	Roots (C3)	Secondary Indic Surface Soi Sparsely Ve Drainage Pa Oxidized Rh (where Crayfish Bu Saturation	ators (minimum of two required Cracks (B6) getated Concave Surface (B8) atterns (B10) nizospheres on Living Roots (C3) etilled) rrows (C8) Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) c Position (D2)
ydrology  /etland Hydrology Indicators (Minimary In	cators: imum of or	ne required;	Salt Crust (I Aquatic Invo Hydrogen S Dry Season Oxidized Rh (where Presence of Thin Muck S	Ball) ertebrates ulfide Odor Water Tab izospheres not tilled Reduced I Gurface (C7	c (C1) le (C2) on Living I ron (C4)	Roots (C3)	Secondary Indic  Surface Soi  Sparsely Ve  Drainage Pa  Oxidized Rh  (where  Crayfish Bu  Saturation V  Geomorphic  FAC-neutra	ators (minimum of two require I Cracks (B6) getated Concave Surface (B8) atterns (B10) nizospheres on Living Roots (C3) e tilled) rrows (C8) Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) c Position (D2)
Pemarks:  ydrology  /etland Hydrology Indic  primary Indicators (mini  Surface Water (A1)  High Water Table (A2)  Saturation (A3)  Water Marks (B1)  Sediment Deposits (B2)  Drift deposits (B3)  Algal Mat or Crust (B4)  Iron Deposits (B5)  Inundation Visible on A	cators: imum of or 2) Aerial Image	ne required;	Salt Crust (I Aquatic Invo Hydrogen S Dry Season Oxidized Rh (where	Ball) ertebrates ulfide Odor Water Tab izospheres not tilled Reduced I Gurface (C7	c (C1) le (C2) on Living I ron (C4)	Roots (C3)	Secondary Indic  Surface Soi  Sparsely Ve  Drainage Pa  Oxidized Rh  (where  Crayfish Bu  Saturation V  Geomorphic  FAC-neutra	ators (minimum of two require Cracks (B6) getated Concave Surface (B8) atterns (B10) nizospheres on Living Roots (C3) e tilled) rrows (C8) Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) c Position (D2) I Test (D5)
Permarks:  ydrology  Vetland Hydrology Indic  Primary Indicators (mini  Surface Water (A1)  High Water Table (A2)  Saturation (A3)  Water Marks (B1)  Sediment Deposits (B2)  Drift deposits (B3)  Algal Mat or Crust (B4)  Iron Deposits (B5)  Inundation Visible on A  Water-Stained Leaves	cators: imum of or 2) Aerial Image	ne required;	Salt Crust (I Aquatic Invo Hydrogen S Dry Season Oxidized Rh (where Presence of Thin Muck S	Ball) ertebrates ulfide Odor Water Tab izospheres not tilled Reduced I Gurface (C7	c (C1) le (C2) on Living I ron (C4)	Roots (C3)	Secondary Indic  Surface Soi  Sparsely Ve  Drainage Pa  Oxidized Rh  (where  Crayfish Bu  Saturation V  Geomorphic  FAC-neutra	ators (minimum of two require Cracks (B6) getated Concave Surface (B8) atterns (B10) nizospheres on Living Roots (C3) e tilled) rrows (C8) Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) c Position (D2) I Test (D5)
Pemarks:  ydrology  Vetland Hydrology Indic  Primary Indicators (mini  Surface Water (A1)  High Water Table (A2)  Saturation (A3)  Water Marks (B1)  Sediment Deposits (B2)  Drift deposits (B3)  Algal Mat or Crust (B4)  Iron Deposits (B5)  Inundation Visible on A  Water-Stained Leaves  iield Observations:	cators: imum of or 2) Aerial Image (B9)	ne required;	Salt Crust (I Aquatic Invo Hydrogen S Dry Season Oxidized Rh (where Presence of Thin Muck S Other (Explain	B11) ertebrates ulfide Odoi Water Tab izospheres not tilled) Reduced I Gurface (C7	c (C1) le (C2) on Living I ron (C4)	Roots (C3)	Secondary Indic  Surface Soi  Sparsely Ve  Drainage Pa  Oxidized Rh  (where  Crayfish Bu  Saturation V  Geomorphic  FAC-neutra	ators (minimum of two required Cracks (B6) getated Concave Surface (B8) atterns (B10) nizospheres on Living Roots (C3) e tilled) rrows (C8) Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) c Position (D2) I Test (D5)
Permarks:  ydrology  Vetland Hydrology Indicators (miniterial management)  Surface Water (A1)  High Water Table (A2)  Saturation (A3)  Water Marks (B1)  Sediment Deposits (B2)  Drift deposits (B3)  Algal Mat or Crust (B4)  Iron Deposits (B5)  Inundation Visible on A water-Stained Leaves  Field Observations:  Jurface Water Present?	cators: imum of or 2) Aerial Image (B9) Yes	ne required; ery (B7)  No •	Salt Crust (I Aquatic Invo Hydrogen S Dry Season Oxidized Rh (where Presence of Thin Muck S Other (Explain	B11) ertebrates ulfide Odoi Water Tab izospheres not tilled) Reduced I Gurface (C7 ain in Rem	c (C1) le (C2) on Living I ron (C4)	Roots (C3)	Secondary Indic  Surface Soi  Sparsely Ve  Drainage Pa  Oxidized Rh  (where  Crayfish Bu  Saturation V  Geomorphic  FAC-neutra	ators (minimum of two required Cracks (B6) getated Concave Surface (B8) atterns (B10) nizospheres on Living Roots (C3) e tilled) rrows (C8) Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) c Position (D2) I Test (D5)
Permarks:  ydrology  Vetland Hydrology Indic  Primary Indicators (mini  Surface Water (A1)  High Water Table (A2)  Saturation (A3)  Water Marks (B1)  Sediment Deposits (B2)  Drift deposits (B3)  Algal Mat or Crust (B4)  Iron Deposits (B5)  Inundation Visible on A  Water-Stained Leaves  Field Observations:  Furface Water Present?	cators: imum of or 2) Aerial Image (B9)	ery (B7)  No  No  No  No	Salt Crust (I Aquatic Invo Hydrogen S Dry Season Oxidized Rh (where Presence of Thin Muck S Other (Explain	B11) ertebrates ulfide Odoi Water Tab izospheres not tilled) Reduced I Gurface (C7 ain in Rem	c (C1) le (C2) on Living I ron (C4)	-	Secondary Indic  Surface Soi  Sparsely Ve  Drainage Pa  Oxidized Rh  (where  Crayfish Bu  Saturation V  Geomorphic  FAC-neutra  Frost Heave	ators (minimum of two required Cracks (B6) getated Concave Surface (B8) atterns (B10) nizospheres on Living Roots (C3) e tilled) rrows (C8) Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) c Position (D2) I Test (D5) e Hummocks (D7) (LRR F)
Permarks:  ydrology  Vetland Hydrology India  Primary Indicators (mini  Surface Water (A1)  High Water Table (A2)  Saturation (A3)  Water Marks (B1)  Sediment Deposits (B2)  Drift deposits (B3)  Algal Mat or Crust (B4)  Iron Deposits (B5)  Inundation Visible on A  Water-Stained Leaves  Field Observations:  surface Water Present?  Water Table Present?	cators: imum of or 2) Aerial Image (B9) Yes	ery (B7)  No  No  No	Salt Crust (I Aquatic Invo Hydrogen S Dry Season Oxidized Rh (where Presence of Thin Muck S Other (Explain	Bandania Ban	c (C1) le (C2) on Living I ron (C4)	-	Secondary Indic  Surface Soi  Sparsely Ve  Drainage Pa  Oxidized Rh  (where  Crayfish Bu  Saturation V  Geomorphic  FAC-neutra	ators (minimum of two required Cracks (B6) getated Concave Surface (B8) atterns (B10) nizospheres on Living Roots (C3) e tilled) rrows (C8) Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) c Position (D2) I Test (D5) e Hummocks (D7) (LRR F)
Permarks:  ydrology  Vetland Hydrology Indicators (miniterial management)  Surface Water (A1)  High Water Table (A2)  Saturation (A3)  Water Marks (B1)  Sediment Deposits (B2)  Drift deposits (B3)  Algal Mat or Crust (B4)  Iron Deposits (B5)  Inundation Visible on A water-Stained Leaves  Field Observations:	cators: imum of or  2) Aerial Image (B9) Yes Yes	ery (B7)  No   No   No   No   No   No   No   No	Salt Crust (I Aquatic Invo Hydrogen S Dry Season Oxidized Rh (where Presence of Thin Muck S Other (Explain)	Barrian and a series and tilled a	r (C1) le (C2) on Living I ron (C4) ) arks)	_ Wetla	Secondary Indic Surface Soi Sparsely Ve Drainage Pa Oxidized Rf (where Crayfish Bu Saturation V Geomorphic FAC-neutral Frost Heave	ators (minimum of two require Cracks (B6) getated Concave Surface (B8) atterns (B10) nizospheres on Living Roots (C3) e tilled) rrows (C8) Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) c Position (D2) I Test (D5) e Hummocks (D7) (LRR F)
Permarks:  ydrology  Vetland Hydrology India  Primary Indicators (mini  Surface Water (A1)  High Water Table (A2)  Saturation (A3)  Water Marks (B1)  Sediment Deposits (B2)  Drift deposits (B3)  Algal Mat or Crust (B4)  Iron Deposits (B5)  Inundation Visible on A  Water-Stained Leaves  Field Observations:  surface Water Present?  Water Table Present?	cators: imum of or  2) Aerial Image (B9) Yes Yes	ery (B7)  No   No   No   No   No   No   No   No	Salt Crust (I Aquatic Invo Hydrogen S Dry Season Oxidized Rh (where Presence of Thin Muck S Other (Explain)	Barrian and a series and tilled a	r (C1) le (C2) on Living I ron (C4) ) arks)	_ Wetla	Secondary Indic Surface Soi Sparsely Ve Drainage Pa Oxidized Rf (where Crayfish Bu Saturation V Geomorphic FAC-neutral Frost Heave	ators (minimum of two require Cracks (B6) getated Concave Surface (B8) atterns (B10) nizospheres on Living Roots (C3) e tilled) rrows (C8) Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) c Position (D2) I Test (D5) e Hummocks (D7) (LRR F)
Ydrology  Yetland Hydrology Indic Primary Indicators (mini Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Inundation Visible on A Water-Stained Leaves Field Observations: Field Observations: Field Observation Present?	cators: imum of or  2) Aerial Image (B9) Yes Yes	ery (B7)  No   No   No   No   No   No   No   No	Salt Crust (I Aquatic Invo Hydrogen S Dry Season Oxidized Rh (where Presence of Thin Muck S Other (Explain)	Barrian and a series and tilled a	r (C1) le (C2) on Living I ron (C4) ) arks)	_ Wetla	Secondary Indic Surface Soi Sparsely Ve Drainage Pa Oxidized Rf (where Crayfish Bu Saturation V Geomorphic FAC-neutral Frost Heave	ators (minimum of two required Cracks (B6) getated Concave Surface (B8) atterns (B10) nizospheres on Living Roots (C3) e tilled) rrows (C8) Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) c Position (D2) I Test (D5) e Hummocks (D7) (LRR F)
Permarks:  ydrology  Vetland Hydrology Indic  Primary Indicators (mini  Surface Water (A1)  High Water Table (A2)  Saturation (A3)  Water Marks (B1)  Sediment Deposits (B2)  Drift deposits (B3)  Algal Mat or Crust (B4)  Iron Deposits (B5)  Inundation Visible on Mater-Stained Leaves  ield Observations:  urface Water Present?  aturation Present?  aturation Present?  aturation Present?	cators: imum of or  2) Aerial Image (B9) Yes Yes  Yes (stream ga	ery (B7)  No   No   No   No   auge, monitor	Salt Crust (I Aquatic Invo Hydrogen S Dry Season Oxidized Rh (where Presence of Thin Muck S Other (Expla)  Depth (inco Depth (inco Depth (inco Depth (inco	Bandania Ban	r (C1) le (C2) on Living I ron (C4) ) arks)	_ Wetla	Secondary Indic Surface Soi Sparsely Ve Drainage Pa Oxidized Rf (where Crayfish Bu Saturation V Geomorphic FAC-neutral Frost Heave	ators (minimum of two required Cracks (B6) getated Concave Surface (B8) atterns (B10) nizospheres on Living Roots (C3) e tilled) rrows (C8) Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) c Position (D2) I Test (D5) e Hummocks (D7) (LRR F)

Section   Sect	roject/Site: Kindsfater			City/County: Yel	lowstone	Samp	ling Date: 20-Jun-16
Landform (hillstope, terrace, etc.): Lowland  Lat. 45.695744  Lat. 46.695744	oplicant/Owner: MDT				_State: MT	Sampling Point:	DP-3W
May Junk Name:   Bew silty clay loam. 0 to 1 percent slopes   Lat. 45.695744   Long: 108.698024   Datum: WGS84   May Junk Name:   Bew silty clay loam. 0 to 1 percent slopes   NWI classification:   PEM   Climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year?   Yes	vestigator(s): Cindy Hoschouer			Section, Towns	ship, Range: S 6	<b>T</b> _2S	
Map Unit Name: Bow silly clay leam. 0 to 1 percent sloops   No   No   No   No   No   No   No   N	andform (hillslope, terrace, etc.):	Lowland		Local relief (co	ncave, convex, none):	concave	Slope: 1.0% 0
Map Unit Name:	bregion (LRR): I RR F		<b>Lat.:</b> 45	695744	- Long.: -108	 698024	-
Climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year?   Yes ® No   (If no, explain in Remarks.)   Yes ® No   Are "Normal Circumstances" present?   Yes ® No   Are	-			.073744			
very vegetation   , soil   , or Hydrology   significantly disturbed?   Are "Normal Circumstances" present?   Yes				yos (		_	
reve vegetation			-		(== == , ==	-	•
### Stratum_ (Plot size: 15 Foot Radius )    Total Stratum_ (Plot size: 15 Foot Radius )   Total Stratum_ (Plot s		, or Hydrology	significantly	disturbed?	Are "Normal Circums	ances" present?	res 🙂 No 🔾
Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?   Yes   No   Within a Wetland?   Yes   Within a Wetland?	Are Vegetation, Soil	, or Hydrology	naturally pro	blematic?	(If needed, explain a	ny answers in Rer	narks.)
Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes   No   Within a Wetland? Yes	ummary of Findings - At	tach site map s	howing sa	mpling poi	nt locations, tra	nsects, impo	rtant features, et
Test					-	· ·	-
within a Wetland? Yes No within a Wetland? Yes					-		
Remarks:   Wetland data point along the perimeter of a Typha latifolia wetland.	•			within a	Wetland? Yes 🖲 No	, ()	
Face Stratum   (Plot size: 30 Foot Radius   )	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	res © NO C					
FWS Region: GP   FWS		notor of a Typha latifo	lia watland				
Name	ventaria data point diorig trio perm	iotor or a Typna latino	na wonana.				
Absolute Rel-Stratum   (Plot size: 30 Foot Radius )							
Number of Dominant Species   1	<b>EGETATION - Use scien</b>	tific names of p	lants		WS Region: GP		
1.			Absolute		dicator Dominance T	est worksheet:	
2	Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 Foot	t Radius )	<u> % Cover</u>	Cover St	Number of Dor	ninant Species	
1				<u> </u>	That are OBL,	FACW, or FAC:	2(A)
4.				H	Total Number	of Dominant	
Percent of dominant Species   100.0% (A/B)				H	Species Across	All Strata:	2 (B)
That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:   100.0%   (A/B)	<b>1.</b>				Percent of do	minant Species	
1.	Sanling/Shruh Stratum (Plot size:	15 Foot Radius )	0	= Total Cover			100.0% (A/B)
2.			0		Dravalanca In	dov wouldbook	
3.	1				Prevalence III	idex worksneet.	
4.	2		0		Total 9/	Coveres	Aultiply by:
5.	0						
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 Foot Radius )	3				OBL species	10	<b>( 1 =</b> <u>10</u>
Herb Stratum   Plot size: 5 Foot Radius   1. Alopecurus arundinaceus   50	3		0		OBL species FACW specie	10 > s 80 >	<b>c</b> 1 = 10 160
1. Alopecurus arundinaceus 2. Phalaris arundinacea 30	3 4		0 0	= Total Cover	OBL species FACW species FAC species	s 10 > s 80 > s 0 >	(1 = 10) $(2 = 160)$ $(3 = 0)$
2. Phalaris arundinacea   30	3		0 0	= Total Cover	OBL species FACW species FAC species FACU species	10 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
4. Eleocharis palustris 5. Carex nebrascensis 6. 0 0.0% 7. 0 0.0% 8. 0 0.0% 9. 0 0.0% 10. 0 0.0% 95 = Total Cover  Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 Foot Radius ) 1. 0 = Total Cover  Description  1. 0 = Total Cover  Description  1. 1 Eleocharis palustris 5	3. 4. 5. Plot size: 5 Foot F 1. Alopecurus arundinaceus	Radius )	0 0 0	<b>✓</b> 52.6% F/	OBL species FACW species FAC species FACU species UPL species	10 3 80 3 80 3 80 3 80 3 80 3 80 3 80 3	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
5. Carex nebrascensis 6. 0 0.0% 7. 0 0.0% 8. 0 0.0% 9. 0 0.0% 1. 0 0.0% 9. 0 0.0% 9. 0 0.0% 9. 0 0.0% 9. 0 0.0% 9. 0 0.0% 1. 0 0.0% 95 = Total Cover  Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 Foot Radius ) 1. 0 0 0 0.0% 1. 0 0 0.0% 1. 0 0 0.0% 1. 0 0 0.0% 1. 0 0 0.0% 1. 0 0 0.0% 1. 0 0 0.0% 1. 0 0 0.0% 1. 0 0.0% 1. 0 0 0.0% 1. 0	3. 4. 5. Foot F  1. Alopecurus arundinaceus 2. Phalaris arundinacea	Radius )	0 0 0 0 0 50 30	▼ 52.6% FA ▼ 31.6% FA	FACW species FACU species FACU species FACU species UPL species Column Total	10 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
6.	3. 4. 5.  Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 Foot F 1. Alopecurus arundinaceus 2. Phalaris arundinacea 3. Bromus inermis	Radius )	0 0 0 0 0 50 30 5	✓ 52.6% F/ ✓ 31.6% F/	FACW species FACU species FACU species FACU species UPL species Column Total	10 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
7.	3. 4. 5. Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 Foot F 1. Alopecurus arundinaceus 2. Phalaris arundinacea 3. Bromus inermis 4. Eleocharis palustris	Radius )	0 0 0 0 0 50 30 5 5	✓ 52.6% F/ ✓ 31.6% F/ — 5.3% U — 5.3% O	FACW species FACU species FACU species FACU species Column Tota Prevalen Hydrophytic N	s 10 2 3 80 2 5 5 2 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
9.	3. 4. 5. Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 Foot F 1. Alopecurus arundinaceus 2. Phalaris arundinacea 3. Bromus inermis 4. Eleocharis palustris 5. Carex nebrascensis	Radius )	0 0 0 0 0 30 5 5 5	✓ 52.6% F/ ✓ 31.6% F/ ☐ 5.3% U ☐ 5.3% O ☐ 5.3% O	FACW species FACU species FACU species FACU species Column Tota Prevalen BL Hydrophytic V	10 2 8 80 2 8 80 2 8 80 2 8 80 2 8 80 2 8 80 2 8 80 2 8 8 80 2 8 8 8 8	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
Moody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 Foot Radius )   0	3. 4. 5.    Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 Foot Foot Foot Foot Foot Foot Foot Fo	Radius )	0 0 0 0 30 5 5 5	✓ 52.6% F/ ✓ 31.6% F/ ☐ 5.3% U ☐ 5.3% O ☐ 5.3% O	FACW species FACU species FACU species FACU species UPL species Column Tota Prevalen Hydrophytic N BL BL 1 - Rapid	10	(1 = 10 (2 = 160 (3 = 0 (4 = 0 (5 = 25 (A) 195 (B) 2.053
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 Foot Radius )  1. 0 1 Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present.  2. 0 = Total Cover Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)  1 Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present.	3. 4. 5.	Radius )	0 0 0 0 30 5 5 5 0	✓ 52.6% F/ ✓ 31.6% F/	FACW species FACU species FACU species FACU species FACU species Column Tota Prevalen Hydrophytic N  1 - Rapid 2 - Domin	10   2   2   2   2   2   2   2   2   2	(1 = 10) $(2 = 160)$ $(3 = 0)$ $(4 = 0)$ $(5 = 25)$ $(A) 195 (B)$ $2.053$ tors:  ytic Vegetation
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 Foot Radius )  1. 0	3. 4. 5.	Radius )	50 30 5 5 5 5 0	▼ 52.6% F/ ▼ 31.6% F/ □ 5.3% U □ 5.3% O □ 0.0%	OBL species FACW species FACU species FACU species UPL species Column Tota Prevalen Hydrophytic N 1 - Rapid 1 - Rapid 2 - Domin 3 - Preva	10   2   2   2   2   2   2   2   2   2	(1 = 10) $(2 = 160)$ $(3 = 0)$ $(4 = 0)$ $(5 = 25)$ $(A)$
1	3. 4. 5.	Radius )	50 30 5 5 5 0 0	✓ 52.6% F/ ✓ 31.6% F/ ☐ 5.3% U ☐ 5.3% O ☐ 0.0% ☐ 0.0% ☐ 0.0% ☐ 0.0%	OBL species FACW species FACU species FACU species FACU species Column Tota Prevalen BL Hydrophytic N BL  1 - Rapid 2 - Domin 3 - Preva 4 - Morph data in	10   2   2   2   2   2   2   2   2   2	(1 = 10 (2 = 160 (3 = 0 (4 = 0 (5 = 25 (A) 195 (B) 2.053 tors: ytic Vegetation 196 101 101 102 103 104 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105
1.	3. Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 Foot F 1. Alopecurus arundinaceus 2. Phalaris arundinacea 3. Bromus inermis 4. Eleocharis palustris 5. Carex nebrascensis 6. 7. 8. 9. 110.	Radius )	50 30 5 5 5 0 0	✓ 52.6% F/ ✓ 31.6% F/ ☐ 5.3% U ☐ 5.3% O ☐ 0.0% ☐ 0.0% ☐ 0.0% ☐ 0.0%	OBL species FACW species FACU species FACU species UPL species Column Total Prevalen Hydrophytic N 2 - Domin V 3 - Preva 4 - Morphydata in Problema	as 80 3 as 80 3 as 0 3 as 5 3 all s: 95 6 ce Index = B/A = 7 7/egetation Indicators Test for Hydroph nance Test is > 50 lence Index is ≤3 nological Adaptatic Remarks or on a stic Hydrophytic V	(1 = 10 (2 = 160 (3 = 0 (4 = 0 (5 = 25 (A) 195 (B) 2.053 tors: ytic Vegetation 196 001 001 001 001 001 001 001 001 001 00
0 = Total Cover Hydrophytic	3. Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 Foot Foot Foot Foot Foot Foot Foot Fo	Radius )	50 30 5 5 5 0 0	✓ 52.6% F/ ✓ 31.6% F/ ☐ 5.3% U ☐ 5.3% O ☐ 0.0% ☐ 0.0% ☐ 0.0% ☐ 0.0%	OBL species FACW species FACU species FACU species FACU species UPL species Column Tota Prevalen Hydrophytic N 2 - Domin V 3 - Preva 4 - Morph data in Problema	as 80 3 as 80 3 as 0 3 as 5 3 all s: 95 6 ce Index = B/A = 7 7/egetation Indicators Test for Hydroph nance Test is > 50 lence Index is ≤3 nological Adaptatic Remarks or on a stic Hydrophytic V	(1 = 10 (2 = 160 (3 = 0 (4 = 0 (5 = 25 (A) 195 (B) 2.053 tors: ytic Vegetation 196 001 001 001 001 001 001 001 001 001 00
Vegetation	3. 4. 5.   Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 Foot Foot Foot Foot Foot Foot Foot Fo	Radius )  30 Foot Radius )	0 0 0 0 30 5 5 5 0 0 0 0	✓ 52.6% F/ ✓ 31.6% F/ ☐ 5.3% U ☐ 5.3% O ☐ 0.0% ☐ 0.0% ☐ 0.0% ☐ 0.0%	OBL species FACW species FACU species FACU species FACU species UPL species Column Tota Prevalen Hydrophytic N 2 - Domin V 3 - Preva 4 - Morph data in Problema	as 80 3 as 80 3 as 0 3 as 5 3 all s: 95 6 ce Index = B/A = 7 7/egetation Indicators Test for Hydroph nance Test is > 50 lence Index is ≤3 nological Adaptatic Remarks or on a stic Hydrophytic V	(1 = 10 (2 = 160 (3 = 0 (4 = 0 (5 = 25 (A) 195 (B) 2.053 tors: ytic Vegetation 196 001 001 001 001 001 001 001 001 001 00
% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum 5 No Present? Yes No	3	Radius )  30 Foot Radius )	50 30 5 5 5 0 0 0 0 0 0	✓ 52.6% F/ ✓ 31.6% F/ ☐ 5.3% U ☐ 5.3% O ☐ 0.0% ☐ 0.0% ☐ 0.0% ☐ 0.0%	OBL species FACW species FACU species FACU species FACU species UPL species Column Tota Prevalen Hydrophytic N 2 - Domin V 3 - Preva 4 - Morph data in Problema  1 Indicators be present.	as 80 3 as 80 3 as 0 3 as 5 3 all s: 95 6 ce Index = B/A = 7 7/egetation Indicators Test for Hydroph nance Test is > 50 lence Index is ≤3 nological Adaptatic Remarks or on a stic Hydrophytic V	(1 = 10 (2 = 160 (3 = 0 (4 = 0 (5 = 25 (A) 195 (B) 2.053 tors: ytic Vegetation 196 001 001 001 001 001 001 001 001 001 00
	3. 4. 5. Foot F  1. Alopecurus arundinaceus 2. Phalaris arundinacea 3. Bromus inermis 4. Eleocharis palustris 5. Carex nebrascensis 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 1. 2.	Radius )  30 Foot Radius )	0 0 0 0 30 5 5 5 5 0 0 0 0 95	52.6% F/ 31.6% F/ 5.3% U 5.3% O 5.3% O 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% Total Cover	OBL species FACW species FACU species FACU species FACU species Column Tota Prevalen Hydrophytic V 3 - Preva  4 - Morph data in Problema  1 Indicators be present.	as 80 3 as 80 3 as 0 3 as 5 3 all s: 95 6 ce Index = B/A = 7 7/egetation Indicators Test for Hydroph nance Test is > 50 Ilence Index is ≤3 nological Adaptatic Remarks or on a stic Hydrophytic V of hydric soil and	(1 = 10 (2 = 160 (3 = 0 (4 = 0 (5 = 25 (A) 195 (B) 2.053 tors: ytic Vegetation 10% 0.01  ons 1 (Provide supporting separate sheet) 1 (egetation (Explain)) 1 (egetation) (Explain)

Soil Sampling Point: DP-3W

Depth (inches)	Matrix			ox Features	iiiiiiii ule	absence of indicators.)
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	% Type 1	Loc2	Texture Remarks
0-20	10YR 4/2	85	10YR 5/6	15 C	М	Clay Loam
						-
Type: C=Cor	ncentration. D=Depletion	n RM=Reduced	Matrix CS=Covere	ed or Coated Sand Gra	ins 2l oca	ntion: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix
	Indicators: (Applicat					Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils <sup>3</sup> :
Histosol (			Sandy Gleyed			1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR I, J)
	pedon (A2)		Sandy Redox (			Coastal Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR F, G, H)
Black Hist	tic (A3)		Stripped Matrix			Dark Surface (S7) (LRR G)
	Sulfide (A4)		Loamy Mucky			High Plains Depressions (F16)
	Layers (A5) (LRR F)		Loamy Gleyed			(LRR H outside of MLRA 72 and 73)
_	k (A9) (LRR F,G,H) Below Dark Surface (A1	1)	✓ Depleted Matri  Redox Dark Su	` '		Reduced Vertic (F18)
_ :	k Surface (A12)	• /	Depleted Dark	, ,		Red Parent Material (TF2)  Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
	ick Mineral (S1)		Redox depress			Other (Explain in Remarks)
2.5 cm Mi	ucky Peat or Peat (S2) (	LRR G, H)	High Plains De	epressions (F16)		<sup>3</sup> Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland
5 cm Muc	ky Peat or Peat (S3) (LF	RR F)	(MLRA 72	and 73 of LRR H)		hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problema
estrictive L	ayer (if present):					
Type:						
Depth (incl	hes):					Hydric Soil Present? Yes ● No ○
Remarks:						
ludric soils w	vere present.					
Ju. 10 00110 11	. o. o p. ooo					
ydrology	y					
Vetland Hyd	lrology Indicators:					
						Secondary Indicators (minimum of two require
Primary Indi	cators (minimum of	one required;	check all that app	oly)		Secondary Indicators (minimum of two require  Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
	cators (minimum of o Vater (A1)	one required;	check all that app			
Surface V	·	one required;	Salt Crust (B			Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
Surface V	Vater (A1) ter Table (A2)	one required;	Salt Crust (B	11)		Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
Surface V	Vater (A1) ter Table (A2) n (A3)	one required;	Salt Crust (B Aquatic Inve	rtebrates (B13)		Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)  In Drainage Patterns (B10)
Surface V High Wat Saturation Water Ma	Vater (A1) ter Table (A2) n (A3)	one required;	Salt Crust (B Aquatic Inve	ut1) rtebrates (B13) ulfide Odor (C1)	oots (C3)	Surface Soil Cracks (B6)  Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)  ✓ Drainage Patterns (B10)  Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
Surface V High Wat Saturatio Water Ma Sediment	Vater (A1) ter Table (A2) n (A3) arks (B1)	one required;	Salt Crust (B Aquatic Inve Hydrogen Su Dry Season \ Oxidized Rhi	rtebrates (B13) ulfide Odor (C1) Water Table (C2)	oots (C3)	Surface Soil Cracks (B6)  Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)  ✓ Drainage Patterns (B10)  Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)  (where tilled)
Surface V High Wat Saturation Water Ma Sediment Drift depo	Vater (A1) ter Table (A2) n (A3) arks (B1) t Deposits (B2)	one required;	Salt Crust (B Aquatic Inve Hydrogen Su Dry Season V Oxidized Rhi (where	rtebrates (B13) ulfide Odor (C1) Water Table (C2) zospheres on Living R	oots (C3)	Surface Soil Cracks (B6)  Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)  In Drainage Patterns (B10)  Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)  (where tilled)  Crayfish Burrows (C8)
Surface V High Wat Saturation Water Ma Sediment Drift depo	Vater (A1) ter Table (A2) n (A3) arks (B1) t Deposits (B2) osits (B3)	one required;	Salt Crust (B Aquatic Inve Hydrogen Su Dry Season V Oxidized Rhi (where	rtebrates (B13) ulfide Odor (C1) Water Table (C2) zospheres on Living R not tilled) Reduced Iron (C4)	oots (C3)	Surface Soil Cracks (B6)  Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)  Image Patterns (B10)  Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)  (where tilled)  Crayfish Burrows (C8)  Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
Surface V High Wat Saturatio Water Ma Sediment Drift dept Algal Mat Iron Depo	Vater (A1) ter Table (A2) n (A3) arks (B1) t Deposits (B2) osits (B3) t or Crust (B4)		Salt Crust (B Aquatic Inve Hydrogen Su Dry Season V Oxidized Rhi (where I Presence of Thin Muck Si	rtebrates (B13) ulfide Odor (C1) Water Table (C2) zospheres on Living R not tilled) Reduced Iron (C4)	oots (C3)	Surface Soil Cracks (B6)  Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)  Image Patterns (B10)  Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)  (where tilled)  Crayfish Burrows (C8)  Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)  Geomorphic Position (D2)
Surface V High Wat Saturatio Water Ma Sediment Drift depo Algal Mat Iron Depo Inundatio	Vater (A1) ter Table (A2) n (A3) arks (B1) t Deposits (B2) osits (B3) t or Crust (B4) osits (B5)		Salt Crust (B Aquatic Inve Hydrogen Su Dry Season V Oxidized Rhi (where I Presence of Thin Muck Si	rtebrates (B13) ulfide Odor (C1) Water Table (C2) zospheres on Living R not tilled) Reduced Iron (C4) urface (C7)	oots (C3)	Surface Soil Cracks (B6)  Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)  Image Patterns (B10)  Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)  (where tilled)  Crayfish Burrows (C8)  Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)  Geomorphic Position (D2)  FAC-neutral Test (D5)
Surface V High Wat Saturation Water Ma Sediment Drift depo Algal Mat Iron Depo Inundatic Water-Sta	Water (A1) ter Table (A2) n (A3) arks (B1) t Deposits (B2) osits (B3) t or Crust (B4) osits (B5) on Visible on Aerial Imagained Leaves (B9) ations:	gery (B7)	Salt Crust (B Aquatic Inve Hydrogen Su Dry Season V Oxidized Rhi (where I Presence of Thin Muck Si	rtebrates (B13) ulfide Odor (C1) Water Table (C2) zospheres on Living R not tilled) Reduced Iron (C4) urface (C7)	oots (C3)	Surface Soil Cracks (B6)  Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)  Image Patterns (B10)  Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)  (where tilled)  Crayfish Burrows (C8)  Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)  Geomorphic Position (D2)  FAC-neutral Test (D5)
Surface V High Wat Saturation Water Ma Sediment Drift depo Algal Mat Iron Depo Inundation Water-Sta	Vater (A1) ter Table (A2) n (A3) arks (B1) t Deposits (B2) osits (B3) t or Crust (B4) osits (B5) on Visible on Aerial Imagained Leaves (B9) ations: Present?  Yes	gery (B7)	Salt Crust (B Aquatic Inve Hydrogen Su Dry Season V Oxidized Rhi (where I Presence of Thin Muck Si	rtebrates (B13) ulfide Odor (C1) Water Table (C2) zospheres on Living R not tilled) Reduced Iron (C4) urface (C7) in in Remarks)	oots (C3)	Surface Soil Cracks (B6)  Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)  Image Patterns (B10)  Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)  (where tilled)  Crayfish Burrows (C8)  Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)  Geomorphic Position (D2)  FAC-neutral Test (D5)
Surface V High Wat Saturatio Water Ma Sediment Drift depo Algal Mat Iron Depo Inundatio Water-Sta	Water (A1) ter Table (A2) n (A3) arks (B1) t Deposits (B2) osits (B3) t or Crust (B4) osits (B5) on Visible on Aerial Imagained Leaves (B9) ations: Present? Yes	gery (B7)	Salt Crust (B Aquatic Inve Hydrogen St Dry Season V Oxidized Rhi (where to Presence of Thin Muck St Other (Expla	rtebrates (B13) ulfide Odor (C1) Water Table (C2) zospheres on Living R not tilled) Reduced Iron (C4) urface (C7) in in Remarks) hes):	-	Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)  Image: Drainage Patterns (B10) Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) (where tilled) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Geomorphic Position (D2) FAC-neutral Test (D5) Frost Heave Hummocks (D7) (LRR F)
Surface V High Wat Saturatio Water Ma Sediment Drift depo Algal Mat Iron Depo Inundatio Water-Sta Field Observa Sourface Water Water Table Po Saturation Pres	Water (A1) ter Table (A2) n (A3) arks (B1) t Deposits (B2) osits (B3) t or Crust (B4) osits (B5) on Visible on Aerial Imagained Leaves (B9) ations: Present? Yes sent?	gery (B7)  No   No   No	Salt Crust (B Aquatic Inve Hydrogen Su Dry Season V Oxidized Rhi (where I Presence of Thin Muck Si Other (Expla	rtebrates (B13) ulfide Odor (C1) Water Table (C2) zospheres on Living R not tilled) Reduced Iron (C4) urface (C7) in in Remarks) hes):	-	Surface Soil Cracks (B6)  Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)  Image Patterns (B10)  Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)  (where tilled)  Crayfish Burrows (C8)  Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)  Geomorphic Position (D2)  FAC-neutral Test (D5)
Surface V High Wat Saturatio Water Ma Sediment Drift depo Algal Mat Iron Depo Inundatio Water-Sta Field Observ Surface Water Water Table Presented Saturation Presented Control of the con	Vater (A1) ter Table (A2) n (A3) arks (B1) t Deposits (B2) osits (B3) t or Crust (B4) osits (B5) on Visible on Aerial Imagained Leaves (B9) ations: Present? Yes sent? lary fringe) Ves (A2)	gery (B7)  No • No • No • No •	Salt Crust (B Aquatic Inve Hydrogen Su Dry Season \ Oxidized Rhi (where I Presence of Thin Muck Si Other (Expla)  Depth (inc) Depth (inc)	interpretation (Page 1975) interpretation (Page	- Wetla	Surface Soil Cracks (B6)  Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)  ✓ Drainage Patterns (B10)  Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)  (where tilled)  Crayfish Burrows (C8)  ✓ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)  ✓ Geomorphic Position (D2)  ✓ FAC-neutral Test (D5)  Frost Heave Hummocks (D7) (LRR F)
Surface V High Wat Saturatio Water Ma Sediment Drift depo Algal Mat Iron Depo Inundatic Water-State Surface Water Water Table Picaturation Pre- includes capil	Water (A1) ter Table (A2) n (A3) arks (B1) t Deposits (B2) osits (B3) t or Crust (B4) osits (B5) on Visible on Aerial Imagained Leaves (B9) ations: Present? Yes sent?	gery (B7)  No • No • No • No •	Salt Crust (B Aquatic Inve Hydrogen Su Dry Season \ Oxidized Rhi (where I Presence of Thin Muck Si Other (Expla)  Depth (inc) Depth (inc)	interpretation (Page 1975) interpretation (Page	- Wetla	Surface Soil Cracks (B6)  Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)  ✓ Drainage Patterns (B10)  Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)  (where tilled)  Crayfish Burrows (C8)  ✓ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)  ✓ Geomorphic Position (D2)  ✓ FAC-neutral Test (D5)  Frost Heave Hummocks (D7) (LRR F)
Surface V High Wat Saturatio Water Ma Sediment Drift dep Algal Mat Iron Dep Inundatic Water-Sta Field Observator Surface Water Water Table Presentation Presincludes capill Describe Rec	Vater (A1) ter Table (A2) n (A3) arks (B1) t Deposits (B2) osits (B3) t or Crust (B4) osits (B5) on Visible on Aerial Imagained Leaves (B9) ations: Present? Yes sent? lary fringe) Ves (A2)	gery (B7)  No • No • No • No •	Salt Crust (B Aquatic Inve Hydrogen Su Dry Season \ Oxidized Rhi (where I Presence of Thin Muck Si Other (Expla)  Depth (inc) Depth (inc)	interpretation (Page 1975) interpretation (Page	- Wetla	Surface Soil Cracks (B6)  Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)  ✓ Drainage Patterns (B10)  Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)  (where tilled)  Crayfish Burrows (C8)  ✓ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)  ✓ Geomorphic Position (D2)  ✓ FAC-neutral Test (D5)  Frost Heave Hummocks (D7) (LRR F)
Surface V High Wat Saturatio Water Ma Sediment Drift depr Algal Mat Iron Depr Inundatic Water-Sta ield Observatoriace Water Vater Table Proportional Control Presincludes capill Describe Recommarks:	Vater (A1) ter Table (A2) n (A3) arks (B1) t Deposits (B2) osits (B3) t or Crust (B4) osits (B5) on Visible on Aerial Imagained Leaves (B9) ations: Present? Yes sent? lary fringe) Ves (A2)	gery (B7)  No   No   No   No   qauge, monito	Salt Crust (B Aquatic Inve Hydrogen Su Dry Season N Oxidized Rhi (where i Presence of Thin Muck Si Other (Expla)  Depth (incl Depth (incl pepth (incl processor)	rtebrates (B13) ulfide Odor (C1) Water Table (C2) zospheres on Living R not tilled) Reduced Iron (C4) urface (C7) in in Remarks) hes): hes): hes):	- <b>Wetla</b> - ctions), if	Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)  Image: Drainage Patterns (B10) Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) (where tilled) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Geomorphic Position (D2) FAC-neutral Test (D5) Frost Heave Hummocks (D7) (LRR F)

		c	City/County:	Yellowstone	e Sampling Date: 20-Jun-16
pplicant/Owner: MDT				State:	e: MT Sampling Point: DP-4U
vestigator(s): Cindy Hoschouer			Section, To	wnship, Ra	ange: S 6 T 2S R 25E
andform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): $S _{0}$	pe		Local relief	(concave, c	convex, none): convex Slope: 3.0%
bregion (LRR): LRR F		<b>Lat.:</b> 45.	.695587		Long.: -108.696954
I Map Unit Name: Bew silty clay loam	n O to 1 percent slo		0.000.		NWI classification: Not Mapped
climatic/hydrologic conditions on the			Ye:	s • No C	
	, or Hydrology	significantly of			Normal Circumstances" present? Yes  No O
		-			F
	, or Hydrology	naturally pro		•	eded, explain any answers in Remarks.)
		howing sa	mpling p	oint loc	cations, transects, important features,
, , ,	Yes O No O		Is the	Sampled A	Area
•	Yes O No •		withir	ı a Wetland	d? Yes ○ No •
/etland Hydrology Present?	Yes O No 💿				
Remarks: New data point in 2016. Upland samp	ple point.				
/EGETATION - Use scientif	ic names of n	lants	Dominant	FWS Re	egion: GP
			Species? Rel.Strat.	Indicator	Dominance Test worksheet:
Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 Foot Ra	adius )	% Cover		Status	Number of Dominant Species
1		0			That are OBL, FACW, or FAC:  O (A)
2		0	Ц		Total Number of Dominant
3		0			Species Across All Strata:1(B)
4					Daysout of days in out Consider
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15	Foot Radius )	0	= Total Co	ver	Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0.0% (A/I
<del></del>		0			
1 2.					Prevalence Index worksheet:
3.					Total % Cover of: Multiply by:  OBL species 0 x 1 = 0
4.				-	OBL species x 1 = FACW species x 2 =
5.		0			FAC species x 3 =
		0	= Total Co	ver	FACU species $\frac{15}{2}$ x 4 = $\frac{60}{2}$
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 Foot Radi	inc \				
Herb Stratum (1100 5120. 31000 1100	ius )				75 075
1	lius )		<b>✓</b> 83.3%	UPL	UPL species x 5 =
Bromus tectorum     Elymus trachycaulus			<b>✓</b> 83.3% 5.6%	UPL FACU	UPL species $\frac{75}{}$ x 5 = $\frac{375}{}$ Column Totals: $\frac{90}{}$ (A) $\frac{435}{}$ (B)
Bromus tectorum     Elymus trachycaulus     Elymus lanceolatus		5 10	5.6%		UPL species x 5 =
Bromus tectorum     Elymus trachycaulus     Elymus lanceolatus     4.		5 10 0	5.6% 11.1% 0.0%	FACU	UPL species $\frac{75}{}$ x 5 = $\frac{375}{}$ Column Totals: $\frac{90}{}$ (A) $\frac{435}{}$ (E
Bromus tectorum     Elymus trachycaulus     Elymus lanceolatus     .      .		5 10 0 0	5.6% 11.1% 0.0% 0.0%	FACU	UPL species 75 x 5 = 375  Col umn Total s: 90 (A) 435 (E  Prevalence Index = B/A = 4.833  Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
Bromus tectorum     Elymus trachycaulus     Elymus lanceolatus     .     .     .     .     .     .		5 10 0	5.6% 11.1% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0%	FACU	UPL species $\frac{75}{}$ x 5 = $\frac{375}{}$ Column Totals: $\frac{90}{}$ (A) $\frac{435}{}$ (E  Prevalence Index = B/A = $\frac{4.833}{}$
1. Bromus tectorum 2. Elymus trachycaulus 3. Elymus lanceolatus 4. 5. 6. 7. 8.		5 10 0 0	5.6% 11.1% 0.0% 0.0%	FACU	UPL species
1. Bromus tectorum 2. Elymus trachycaulus 3. Elymus lanceolatus 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9.		5 10 0 0 0 0	5.6% 11.1% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0%	FACU	UPL species
1. Bromus tectorum 2. Elymus trachycaulus 3. Elymus lanceolatus 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9.		5 10 0 0 0 0	5.6% 11.1% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0%	FACU	UPL species
1. Bromus tectorum 2. Elymus trachycaulus 3. Elymus lanceolatus 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9.		5 10 0 0 0 0 0	5.6% 11.1% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.	FACU	UPL species
1. Bromus tectorum 2. Elymus trachycaulus 3. Elymus lanceolatus 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9.	Foot Radius_)	5 10 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	5.6% 11.1% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.	FACU	UPL species
1. Bromus tectorum 2. Elymus trachycaulus 3. Elymus lanceolatus 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10.  Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30	Foot Radius_)	5 10 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	5.6% 11.1% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.	FACU	UPL species
1. Bromus tectorum 2. Elymus trachycaulus 3. Elymus lanceolatus 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10.  Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30	Foot Radius_)	5 10 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	5.6%  11.1%  0.0%  0.0%  0.0%  0.0%  0.0%  0.0%  0.0%  Total Co	FACU	UPL species
1. Bromus tectorum 2. Elymus trachycaulus 3. Elymus lanceolatus 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10.  Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30	Foot Radius_)	5 10 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	5.6% 11.1% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.	FACU	UPL species

Soil Sampling Point: DP-4U

Depth (inches)	Matrix			lox Featu			absence of indicators	,
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	<u>%</u>	Tvpe 1	Loc2	Texture	Remarks
0-1								duff, cheatgrass litter
1-18	10YR 4/3	100					Sandy Silt Loam	
							-	
							-	
1Type: C=Co	oncentration. D=Depletion	. RM=Reduced	d Matrix, CS=Cover	ed or Coat	ed Sand Gra	ins <sup>2</sup> Loca	tion: PL=Pore Lining. M	1=Matrix
	Indicators: (Applicable						Indicators for Pro	oblematic Hydric Soils <sup>3</sup> :
Histosol	(A1)		Sandy Gleyed	Matrix S4			1 cm Muck (A9	) (LRR I, J)
Histic Ep	ipedon (A2)		Sandy Redox				Coastal Prairie	Redox (A16) (LRR F, G, H)
Black His			Stripped Matri				Dark Surface (	
	n Sulfide (A4)		Loamy Mucky				-	pressions (F16)
	I Layers (A5) (LRR F) ck (A9) (LRR F,G,H)		Loamy Gleyed		2)			side of MLRA 72 and 73)
	ck (A9) (LRR F,G,H)   Below Dark Surface (A11	)	Depleted Matr		1		Reduced Vertic	` '
_ ·	rk Surface (A12)	,	Depleted Dark				Red Parent Ma	
$\equiv$	uck Mineral (S1)		Redox depress		,		Other (Explain	Dark Surface (TF12)
2.5 cm N	Mucky Peat or Peat (S2) (LI	RR G, H)	High Plains De	epressions	(F16)			phytic vegetation and wetland
5 cm Mu	cky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRF	R F)	(MLRA 72					priytic vegetation and wettand present, unless disturbed or problematic
Restrictive	Layer (if present):							
Туре:								
Depth (inc	ches):		_				Hydric Soil Present	? Yes O No 🗨
Remarks:								
Hudric soil ir	ndicators were not pres	ont						
Tyuric 3011 III	idicators were not pres	CIII.						
lydrolog	ıy							
	l <b>y</b> drology Indicators:						Secondary Inc	dicators (minimum of two required)
Wetland Hy	<u>-</u>	ne required;	check all that ap	ply)				dicators (minimum of two required) Soil Cracks (B6)
Wetland Hyd	drology Indicators:	ne required;	check all that app				Surface S	Soil Cracks (B6)
Wetland Hyd Primary Ind	drology Indicators: licators (minimum of o	ne required;		311)	(B13)		Surface S Sparsely	Soil Cracks (B6) Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
Wetland Hyderimary Ind	drology Indicators: licators (minimum of or Water (A1) ater Table (A2)	ne required;	Salt Crust (E	311) ertebrates			Surface S Sparsely Drainage	Soil Cracks (B6) Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) Patterns (B10)
Wetland Hyd Primary Ind Surface High Wa	drology Indicators: licators (minimum of or Water (A1) ater Table (A2)	ne required;	Salt Crust (E	311) ertebrates ulfide Odo	r (C1)		Surface S Sparsely Drainage Oxidized	Soil Cracks (B6) Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) Patterns (B10) Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
Wetland Hyder Primary Ind Surface High Wa Saturation Water M	drology Indicators: licators (minimum of or Water (A1) ster Table (A2) on (A3)	ne required;	Salt Crust (E Aquatic Inve	311) ertebrates ulfide Odo Water Tak	r (C1) ole (C2)	oots (C3)	Surface S Sparsely Drainage Oxidized	Soil Cracks (B6) Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) Patterns (B10)
Wetland Hyd Primary Ind Surface High Wa Saturatio Water M Sedimen	drology Indicators: licators (minimum of or Water (A1) ster Table (A2) on (A3) larks (B1)	ne required;	Salt Crust (E Aquatic Inve Hydrogen Si Dry Season Oxidized Rh	311) ertebrates ulfide Odo Water Tak	r (C1) ble (C2) on Living R	oots (C3)	Surface S Sparsely Drainage Oxidized (wh	Soil Cracks (B6) Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) Patterns (B10) Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) ere tilled)
Wetland Hyver Primary Ind Surface High Wa Saturatic Water M Sedimer Drift dep	drology Indicators: licators (minimum of or	ne required;	Salt Crust (E Aquatic Inve Hydrogen Si Dry Season Oxidized Rh	311) ertebrates ulfide Odo Water Tak izospheres <b>not tilled</b>	r (C1) ble (C2) s on Living R	oots (C3)	Surface S Sparsely Drainage Oxidized (wh Crayfish Saturatio	Soil Cracks (B6)  Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)  Patterns (B10)  Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)  ere tilled)  Burrows (C8)
Wetland Hyden Primary Ind Surface High Wa Saturatio Water M Sedimen Drift dep Algal Ma	drology Indicators: licators (minimum of or	ne required;	Salt Crust (E Aquatic Inve Hydrogen Si Dry Season Oxidized Rh (where	311) ertebrates ulfide Odo Water Tab izospheres not tilled Reduced	r (C1) sole (C2) son Living R ron (C4)	oots (C3)	Surface S Sparsely Drainage Oxidized (wh Crayfish Saturatic Geomorp	Soil Cracks (B6)  Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)  Patterns (B10)  Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)  ere tilled)  Burrows (C8)  n Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
Wetland Hyw Primary Ind Surface High Wa Saturatic Water M Sedimer Drift dep Algal Ma Iron Dep	drology Indicators: licators (minimum of or		Salt Crust (E Aquatic Inve Hydrogen Si Dry Season Oxidized Rh (where	B11) ertebrates ulfide Odo Water Tak izospheres not tilled Reduced	r (C1) sole (C2) son Living R ron (C4)	oots (C3)	Surface S Sparsely Drainage Oxidized (wh Crayfish Saturation Geomorp FAC-neur	Soil Cracks (B6)  Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)  Patterns (B10)  Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)  ere tilled)  Burrows (C8)  In Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)  whic Position (D2)
Wetland Hyw Primary Ind Surface High Wa Saturatic Water M Sedimer Drift dep Algal Ma Iron Dep Inundati	drology Indicators: licators (minimum of or		Salt Crust (E Aquatic Inve Hydrogen St Dry Season Oxidized Rh (where Presence of Thin Muck S	B11) ertebrates ulfide Odo Water Tak izospheres not tilled Reduced	r (C1) sole (C2) son Living R ron (C4)	oots (C3)	Surface S Sparsely Drainage Oxidized (wh Crayfish Saturation Geomorp FAC-neur	Soil Cracks (B6)  Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)  Patterns (B10)  Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)  ere tilled)  Burrows (C8)  In Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)  In Position (D2)  Itral Test (D5)
Wetland Hyderimary Ind Surface High Wa Saturatio Water M Sedimen Drift dep Algal Ma Iron Dep Inundati	drology Indicators: licators (minimum of or		Salt Crust (E Aquatic Inve Hydrogen St Dry Season Oxidized Rh (where Presence of Thin Muck S	B11) ertebrates ulfide Odo Water Tak izospheres not tilled Reduced	r (C1) sole (C2) son Living R ron (C4)	oots (C3)	Surface S Sparsely Drainage Oxidized (wh Crayfish Saturation Geomorp FAC-neur	Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) Patterns (B10) Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) ere tilled) Burrows (C8) In Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Inic Position (D2) Iral Test (D5)
Wetland Hyd Primary Ind Surface High Wa Saturatic Water M Sedimen Drift dep Algal Ma Iron Dep Inundati Water-S	drology Indicators: licators (minimum of or	ery (B7)	Salt Crust (E Aquatic Inve Hydrogen St Dry Season Oxidized Rh (where Presence of Thin Muck S	ertebrates ulfide Odo Water Tak izospheres <b>not tilled</b> Reduced Surface (C7 ain in Rem	r (C1) sole (C2) son Living R ron (C4)	oots (C3)	Surface S Sparsely Drainage Oxidized (wh Crayfish Saturation Geomorp FAC-neur	Soil Cracks (B6)  Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)  Patterns (B10)  Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)  ere tilled)  Burrows (C8)  In Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)  In Position (D2)  Itral Test (D5)
Wetland Hyderimary Ind Surface High Wa Saturation Water M Sedimen Drift dep Algal Ma Iron Dep Inundati Water-S Field Observa	drology Indicators: licators (minimum of or water (A1) ster Table (A2) on (A3) larks (B1) at Deposits (B2) cosits (B3) at or Crust (B4) cosits (B5) ion Visible on Aerial Image tained Leaves (B9) vations: r Present?  Yes	ery (B7) ○ <b>No</b> •	Salt Crust (E Aquatic Inve Hydrogen Si Dry Season Oxidized Rh (where Presence of Thin Muck S Other (Expla	and an arrest and a comment of the c	r (C1) sole (C2) son Living R ron (C4)	oots (C3)	Surface S Sparsely Drainage Oxidized (wh Crayfish Saturation Geomorp FAC-neur	Soil Cracks (B6)  Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)  Patterns (B10)  Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)  ere tilled)  Burrows (C8)  In Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)  In Position (D2)  Itral Test (D5)
Wetland Hyder Primary Ind Surface High Water M Saturation Water M Sedimen Drift dep Algal Ma Iron Dep Inundati Water-S Field Observ Surface Water Water Table F	drology Indicators: licators (minimum of or Water (A1) ater Table (A2) on (A3) larks (B1) at Deposits (B2) oosits (B3) at or Crust (B4) oosits (B5) ion Visible on Aerial Image tained Leaves (B9) vations: r Present? Yes	Pery (B7)  No   No   No   No   No   No   No   No	Salt Crust (E Aquatic Inve Hydrogen St Dry Season Oxidized Rh (where Presence of Thin Muck S Other (Expla	and tilled control in Remover.	r (C1) sole (C2) son Living R ron (C4)	-	Surface S Sparsely Drainage Oxidized (wh Crayfish Saturation Geomorp FAC-neur	Soil Cracks (B6)  Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)  Patterns (B10)  Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)  ere tilled)  Burrows (C8)  In Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)  In Position (D2)  tral Test (D5)  ave Hummocks (D7) (LRR F)
Wetland Hyderimary Ind Surface High Wa Saturation Water M Sedimen Drift dep Algal Ma Iron Dep Inundati Water-S Field Observa	drology Indicators: licators (minimum of or	Pery (B7)  No  No  No  No	Salt Crust (E Aquatic Inve Hydrogen Si Dry Season Oxidized Rh (where Presence of Thin Muck S Other (Expla	and tilled control in Remover.	r (C1) sole (C2) son Living R ron (C4)	-	Surface S Sparsely Drainage Oxidized (wh Crayfish Saturatic Geomorp FAC-neu' Frost He	Soil Cracks (B6)  Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)  Patterns (B10)  Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)  ere tilled)  Burrows (C8)  In Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)  In Position (D2)  tral Test (D5)  ave Hummocks (D7) (LRR F)
Wetland Hyderimary Ind Surface High Water M Saturation Water M Sedimen Drift dep Algal Ma Iron Dep Inundati Water-S Field Observ Surface Water Saturation Pro	drology Indicators: licators (minimum of or	Pery (B7)  No   No   No   No   No   No   No   No	Salt Crust (E Aquatic Inve Hydrogen Si Dry Season Oxidized Rh (where Presence of Thin Muck S Other (Expla	and tilled Reduced (Crain in Remembers):	r (C1) sle (C2) s on Living R ) ron (C4) r) arks)	- Wetla	Surface S Sparsely Drainage Oxidized (wh Crayfish Saturatic Geomorp FAC-neu Frost He	Soil Cracks (B6)  Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)  Patterns (B10)  Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)  ere tilled)  Burrows (C8)  In Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)  whic Position (D2)  tral Test (D5)  ave Hummocks (D7) (LRR F)
Primary Ind Surface High Wa Saturatio Water M Sedimen Drift dep Algal Ma Iron Dep Inundati Water-S Field Observ Surface Water Water Table F Saturation Pro (includes capi	drology Indicators:  licators (minimum of or	Pery (B7)  No   No   No   No   No   No   No   No	Salt Crust (E Aquatic Inve Hydrogen Si Dry Season Oxidized Rh (where Presence of Thin Muck S Other (Expla	and tilled Reduced (Crain in Remembers):	r (C1) sle (C2) s on Living R ) ron (C4) r) arks)	- Wetla	Surface S Sparsely Drainage Oxidized (wh Crayfish Saturatic Geomorp FAC-neu Frost He	Soil Cracks (B6)  Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)  Patterns (B10)  Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)  ere tilled)  Burrows (C8)  In Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)  In Position (D2)  tral Test (D5)  ave Hummocks (D7) (LRR F)
Wetland Hyderimary Ind Surface High Water M Saturation Water M Sedimen Drift dep Algal Ma Iron Dep Inundati Water-S Field Observ Surface Water Water Table F Saturation Pro (includes capi	drology Indicators:  licators (minimum of or	Pery (B7)  No   No   No   No   No   No   No   No	Salt Crust (E Aquatic Inve Hydrogen Si Dry Season Oxidized Rh (where Presence of Thin Muck S Other (Expla	and tilled Reduced (Crain in Remembers):	r (C1) sle (C2) s on Living R ) ron (C4) r) arks)	- Wetla	Surface S Sparsely Drainage Oxidized (wh Crayfish Saturatic Geomorp FAC-neu Frost He	Soil Cracks (B6)  Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)  Patterns (B10)  Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)  ere tilled)  Burrows (C8)  In Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)  In Position (D2)  tral Test (D5)  ave Hummocks (D7) (LRR F)
Wetland Hyw Primary Ind Surface High Wa Saturatic Water M Sedimer Drift dep Algal Ma Iron Dep Inundati Water-S Field Observ Surface Water Water Table B Saturation Pro (includes capi Describe Re	drology Indicators:  licators (minimum of or	No ONO No ONO NO ONO ONO ONO ONO ONO ONO	Salt Crust (E Aquatic Inve Hydrogen Si Dry Season Oxidized Rh (where Presence of Thin Muck S Other (Expla	and tilled Reduced (Crain in Remembers):	r (C1) sle (C2) s on Living R ) ron (C4) r) arks)	- Wetla	Surface S Sparsely Drainage Oxidized (wh Crayfish Saturatic Geomorp FAC-neu Frost He	Soil Cracks (B6)  Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)  Patterns (B10)  Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)  ere tilled)  Burrows (C8)  In Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)  In Position (D2)  tral Test (D5)  ave Hummocks (D7) (LRR F)

Project/Site: Kindsfater		Cit	y/County:	Yellowstone	e Sampling Date: 20-Jun-16
Applicant/Owner: MDT				State:	:: MT Sampling Point: DP-4W
investigator(s): Cindy Hoschouer			Section, To	wnship, Ra	ange: <b>S</b> 6
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): [	Excavated depression	L	ocal relief	(concave, c	convex, none): concave Slope: 1.0% 0.6
		<b>Lat.:</b> 45.6	95590		Long.: -108.697120 Datum: WGS84
oil Map Unit Name: Bew silty clay lo	am 0 to 1 percent sle		70070		NWI classification: Not Mapped
e climatic/hydrologic conditions on			Yes	. ● No C	
Are Vegetation , Soil	, or Hydrology	significantly di			No  No  No
		-			•
Are Vegetation, Soil	, or Hydrology	naturally probl	ematic?	(If nee	eded, explain any answers in Remarks.)
Summary of Findings - At	tach site map s	howing san	npling p	oint loc	cations, transects, important features, etc
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ● No ○		To the	Sampled A	Avon
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes   No			-	d? Yes  No
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes   No		within	a Wetland	d? res © NO C
Remarks:			l		
New data point in 2016. Constructe	ed depressional wetla	nd.			
VEGETATION - Use scient	tific names of n	lante i	Dominant	FWS Res	gion: GP
TEGETATION OSC SCICIN	The Hames of p		Species?		
Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 Foot	Radius )	Absolute    % Cover		Indicator Status	
1			<u> </u>		Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC:1 (A)
2		0			Total Number of Deminerat
3		•	<u> </u>		Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata:1(B)
4		0			Demonstrate description of Consider
C II (Diot size)	15 Foot Radius \	0	= Total Co	ver	Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:100.0% (A/B)
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size:		٥ ٦	$\neg$		
1 2			<u> </u>		Prevalence Index worksheet:
3					Total % Cover of: Multiply by:  OBL species 0 x 1 = 0
4.					OBL species 0 x 1 = 0 FACW species 80 x 2 = 160
5		0	] <u> </u>		FAC species5 x 3 =15
		0	= Total Co	ver	FACU species 1 x 4 = 4
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 Foot R	adius )	_	_		UPL species $0 \times 5 = 0$
			93.0%	FACW	Column Totals: 86 (A) 179 (B)
			5.8%	FAC	
3. Taraxacum officinale 4.		$\frac{1}{0}$		FACU	Prevalence Index = B/A =
5.		$ \frac{0}{0}$	0.0%		Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
6.		0	0.0%		✓ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
7.		0	0.0%		<b>✓</b> 2 - Dominance Test is > 50%
8. 9.		0_ [	0.0%		✓ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 <sup>1</sup>
10.			0.0%		4 - Morphological Adaptations (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
					Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation <sup>1</sup> (Explain)
(Diot size)	30 Foot Radius \	86	- rotal CO	vCI	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:		۰ ۲	$\neg$		<sup>1</sup> Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present.
1 2.			<u> </u>		
			= Total Co		Hydrophytic
۷		^			,,
-	0	0	- Total Co	vei	Vegetation Yes No No
% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum	0	0	- Total Co	vei	Vegetation Present? Yes ● No ○

Soil Sampling Point: DP-4W

Profile Description: (Describe to the	ne depth needed to docume	ent the indicator or co	onfirm the	absence of indicators.)
Depth Matrix		ledox Features		
(inches) Color (moist)	% Color (moist)	<u>% Tvpe</u>	Loc <sup>2</sup>	Texture Remarks
0-18 10YR 4/3	100			Silty Loam
1Type C Consentration D Depletion	DM Dadwaad Matrix CC Cay	vored or Control Cond Cr		otion. DL Doro Lining M Moteiv
1Type: C=Concentration. D=Depletion			ains ²Loca	ation: PL=Pore Lining. M=Matrix
Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable				Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils <sup>3</sup> :
Histosol (A1) Histic Epipedon (A2)	Sandy Gley Sandy Redo	ed Matrix S4		1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR I, J)
Black Histic (A3)	Stripped Ma			Coastal Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR F, G, H)  Dark Surface (S7) (LRR G)
Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	= "	ky Mineral (F1)		High Plains Depressions (F16)
Stratified Layers (A5) (LRR F)		red Matrix (F2)		(LRR H outside of MLRA 72 and 73)
1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR F,G,H)	Depleted M			Reduced Vertic (F18)
Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)		Surface (F6)		Red Parent Material (TF2)
☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)	☐ Depleted D	ark Surface (F7)		Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
Sandy Muck Mineral (S1)	Redox depr	essions (F8)		✓ Other (Explain in Remarks)
2.5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S2) (LI	RR G, H) High Plains	Depressions (F16)		<sup>3</sup> Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland
5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRF	R F) (MLRA	72 and 73 of LRR H)		hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic
Restrictive Layer (if present):				
Type:				
Depth (inches):				Hydric Soil Present? Yes ● No ○
Remarks:				•
	Mitigation site construction	may have modified	coil profile	and if hydrology romains, hydric sails may dayalan
(indicators for Problematic Hydric S			son prome	and if hydrology remains, hydric soils may develop
(	···			
Hydrology				
Wetland Hydrology Indicators:				Consider the displace (reining as a factor of the constitution)
l	no no milianali, alegali, all Alega			Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)
Primary Indicators (minimum of or		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
Surface Water (A1)	Salt Crust	• •		Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
High Water Table (A2)	= '	nvertebrates (B13)		✓ Drainage Patterns (B10)
Saturation (A3)		Sulfide Odor (C1)		Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
Water Marks (B1)		on Water Table (C2)		(where tilled)
Sediment Deposits (B2)	Oxidized	Rhizospheres on Living I	Roots (C3)	Crayfish Burrows (C8)
Drift deposits (B3)	(whe	re not tilled)		Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
Algal Mat or Crust (B4)	Presence	of Reduced Iron (C4)		Geomorphic Position (D2)
Iron Deposits (B5)	Thin Muc	k Surface (C7)		FAC-neutral Test (D5)
Inundation Visible on Aerial Image	ery (B7) Other (Ex	plain in Remarks)		Frost Heave Hummocks (D7) (LRR F)
Water-Stained Leaves (B9)				
Field Observations:				
Surface Water Present? Yes	O No O Depth (	inches):		
Water Table Present? Yes	No O Depth (	inches).	_	
		es).	- Wetla	and Hydrology Present? Yes   No
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes	No O Depth (	inches):	_	
Describe Recorded Data (stream ga	auge, monitor well, aerial p	hotos, previous inspe	ections), if	available:
Remarks:				
Three secondary hydrology indicato	ors.			

#### MDT MONTANA WETLAND ASSESSMENT FORM (revised March 2008)

1.	Project Name: Kindsfater	2. MDT Project #: STPX-0056	(56) <b>3. Control #</b> : 5034		
3.	Evaluation Date: 6/20/2016	4. Evaluator(s): C. Hoschou	uer, C. Seibert 5. Wetland/Sit	e #(s): Kindsfater - created wet	<u>land</u>
6.	Wetland Location(s): Town	nship <u>2 S</u> , Range <u>25 E,</u> Section	6; Township N, Range	<u>=</u> , Section	
	Approximate Stationing or	Roadposts:			
	Watershed: 13 - Upper Ye	llowstone County:Yellow	vstone		
7.	Mitigation wetlands; p	fected by MDT project pre-construction	·	(visually estimated) 2.0 (measured, e.g. GPS)	
10.	<ul><li>☑ Mitigation wetlands; p</li><li>☐ Other</li><li>CLASSIFICATION OF WE</li></ul>	oost-construction TLAND AND AQUATIC HABIT	(see manual for de	(AA) Size (acre): (visual permining AA) (measure perminitions.)	
10.	Other		(see manual for de	ermining AA) 2.0 (measure	
10.	Other  CLASSIFICATION OF WE	TLAND AND AQUATIC HABIT	(see manual for de FATS IN AA (See manual for d	ermining AA) <u>2.0</u> (measure	ed, e.g. GPS)
10.	Other  CLASSIFICATION OF WE HGM Class (Brinson)	TLAND AND AQUATIC HABIT	(see manual for de FATS IN AA (See manual for de Modifier (Cowardin)	ermining AA) 2 <u>0</u> (measure efinitions.) <b>Water Regime</b>	ed, e.g. GPS) / % OF AA
10.	Other  CLASSIFICATION OF WE HGM Class (Brinson)  Depressional	TLAND AND AQUATIC HABIT Class (Cowardin) Emergent Wetland	(see manual for de FATS IN AA (See manual for de Modifier (Cowardin) Excavated	ermining AA) 2.0 (measure efinitions.)  Water Regime  Seasonal / Intermittent	ed, e.g. GPS) 6  **OF AA  50
10.	Other  CLASSIFICATION OF WE HGM Class (Brinson)  Depressional	TLAND AND AQUATIC HABIT Class (Cowardin) Emergent Wetland	(see manual for de FATS IN AA (See manual for de Modifier (Cowardin) Excavated	ermining AA) 2.0 (measure efinitions.)  Water Regime  Seasonal / Intermittent	ed, e.g. GPS) 6  **OF AA  50
10.	Other  CLASSIFICATION OF WE HGM Class (Brinson)  Depressional	TLAND AND AQUATIC HABIT Class (Cowardin) Emergent Wetland	(see manual for de FATS IN AA (See manual for de Modifier (Cowardin) Excavated	ermining AA) 2.0 (measure efinitions.)  Water Regime  Seasonal / Intermittent	ed, e.g. GPS) 6  **OF AA  50
	Other  CLASSIFICATION OF WE HGM Class (Brinson)  Depressional	TLAND AND AQUATIC HABIT Class (Cowardin) Emergent Wetland	(see manual for de FATS IN AA (See manual for de Modifier (Cowardin) Excavated	ermining AA) 2.0 (measure efinitions.)  Water Regime  Seasonal / Intermittent	ed, e.g. GPS) 6  **OF AA  50

11. ESTIMATED RELATIVE ABUNDANCE (of similarly classified sites within the same Major Montana Watershed Basin; see manual.) common

#### 12. GENERAL CONDITION OF AA

i. Disturbance: Use matrix below to select the appropriate response; see manual for Montana listed noxious weed and aquatic nuisance vegetation species lists.

	Predominar	nt Conditions Adjacent to (within	500 feet of) AA
Conditions within AA	Managed in predominantly natural state; is not grazed, hayed, logged, or otherwise converted; does not contain roads or buildings; and noxious weed or ANVS cover is 15%.	Land not cultivated, but may be moderately grazed or hayed or selectively logged; or has been subject to minor clearing; contains few roads or buildings; noxious weed or ANVS cover is 30%.	Land cultivated or heavily grazed or logged; subject to substantial fill placement, grading, clearing, or hydrological alteration; high road or building density; or noxious weed or ANVS cover is >30%.
AA occurs and is managed in predominantly natural state; is not grazed, hayed, logged, or otherwise converted; does not contain roads or occupied buildings; and noxious weed or ANVS cover is 15%.			
AA not cultivated, but may be moderately grazed or hayed or selectively logged; or has been subject to relatively minor clearing, fill placement, or hydrological alteration; contains few roads or buildings; noxious weed or ANVS cover is 30%.		moderate disturbance	
AA cultivated or heavily grazed or logged; subject to relatively substantial fill placement, grading, clearing, or hydrological alteration; high road or building density; or noxious weed or ANVS cover is >30%.			

Comments (types of disturbance, intensity, season, etc.): The wetland mitigation site was constructed in 2012/2013 and included substantial excavation, modification/rehabilitation to existing wetlands, and revegetation. Based on review of previous data and reports, the preserved wetland areas at higher elevations appear to be losing hydrology with excavated wetland cells retaining hydrology but also drying out. Site will need to be re-evaluated in 2017 specifically for preserved wetlands and for existing wetland areas outside of excavated cells.

- ii. Prominent noxious, aquatic nuisance, and other exotic vegetation species: <u>Euphorbia esula, Cirsium arvense, Cynoglossum officinale, Centaurea stoebe, and Convolvulus arvensis.</u>
- iii. Provide brief descriptive summary of AA and surrounding land use/habitat: The AA consists of excavated depressional wetland cells within a historic gravel pit/wetland site. Wetland mitigation construction was completed in 2013 and 2016 is the fourth monitoring year for the expanded wetland site. Land use surrounding the AA includes commercial developments, agriculture (grazing), transportation (railroad and interstate), and a shooting range within the site.
- 13. STRUCTURAL DIVERSITY (Based on number of "Cowardin" vegetated classes present [do not include unvegetated classes]; see #10 above.)

Existing # of "Cowardin" Vegetated Classes in AA	Initial Rating	Is current management peristence of additional		Modified Rating
3 (or 2 if one is forested) classes		NA	NA	NA
2 (or 1 if forested) classes	mod	NA	NA	NA
1 class, but not a monoculture		←NO	YES→	
1 class, monoculture (1 species comprises 90% of total cover)		NA	NA	NA

Comments: Palustrine emergent vegetation and young palustrine scrub-shrub communities developing.

Wetland/Site #(s): Kindsfater - created wetland

14A. HABITAT FOR FEDER	ALLY	LISTE	D OR	PRO	POSE	) THE	REATE	NED	OR E	NDAN	IGERE	D PL	ANTS	OR A	NIMAL	_S				
i. AA is Documented (D) or Primary or critical habitat (I			S) to (	D [	ß	neck b	ox bas	sed o	n defii	nitions	in mar	nual.								
Secondary habitat (list spe		,		D 🖺	]s ]s															
Incidental habitat ( <b>list spec</b> No usable habitat	cies)			D [ ⊠	]s _ ]s															
ii. Rating: Based on the stro	ngest h	abitat	chose	n in 1	14A(i) a	bove	, selec	t the	corres	pondir	ng func	tiona	l point	and ra	ting.					
Highest Habitat Level	Doc/F	rimar	y S	us/Pı	rimary	Do	c/Sec	onda	ry S	us/Se	conda	ry	Doc/Ir	nciden	tal	Sus/	Incide	ntal	None	е
Functional Point/Rating			i		_	i			i	-					i			i	0L	
Sources for documented us	<b>se</b> (e.g.	obser	vation	s, rec	cords): I	USFV	VS list	for s	pecies	in Yel	lowsto	ne Co	ounty;	no hab	itat sp	ecific	ations/	knowr	occur	rrence
14B. HABITAT FOR PLANT Do not include species					) S1, S	2, OR	S3 B	Y THI	E MON	NTANA	A NATI	JRAI	L HER	ITAGE	PROC	GRAI	И			
i. AA is Documented (D) or Primary or critical habitat (I Secondary habitat (list spe Incidental habitat (list spec No usable habitat	ist spe ecies) cies)	cies)			] S <u>PI</u> ] S ] S ] S	lains s	<u>spadef</u>	<u>oot</u>												
ii. Rating: Based on the stro						_														_
Highest Habitat Level	Doc/F	rimar	y S	us/Pı	rimary	Do	c/Sec	onda	ry S	us/Se	conda	ry	Doc/Ir	nciden	tal	Sus/I	ncider	ntal	None	4
S1 Species Functional Point/Rating					-			•		-										
S2 and S3 Species Functional Point/Rating		9H								-										
Sources for documented us	<b>se</b> (e a	obser	vation	s rec	cords): (	Obse	rved a	nnrox	imatel	v 40 n	lains s	nade	foot du	ırina th	e 2013	3 site	investi	igation	· none	
observed in 2014, 2015 or 20		00001	valion	0, 100	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	0000	11000	рргол	iiiiato	уюр	141110 0	<u>paac</u>	1001 00	anig ai	0 2010	<del>J OILO</del>	1111000	gation	, 110110	-
14C. GENERAL WILDLIFE	HABIT	AT RA	TING																	
i. Evidence of Overall Wildl	life Use	in the	AA:	Che	ck subs	stantia	al, mod	derate	e, or lo	w base	ed on s	uppo	orting e	videnc	e.					
□ Substantial: Based on an □ observations of abunda □ abundant wildlife sign s □ presence of extremely □ interview with local bio □ Moderate: Based on any □ observations of scatter	ant wild such as limiting logist w	llife #s s scat, i habita vith kno ollowin	or hig tracks at feato wledg	h spe , nest ures r ge of t	ecies diversit structurent available diversities diversite diversi	ures, ilable	game in the	trails, surro	etc. ounding	g area		few little spar inter	or no v to no v rse adj rview v	sed on wildlife wildlife acent u vith loc	observ sign upland	vatior food	ns durii source	ng pea es	ık üse	
<ul><li>☑ common occurrence of</li><li>☑ adequate adjacent upla</li><li>☐ interview with local biol</li></ul>	wildlife and foo	e sign s d sour	such a ces	is sca	at, track	s, ne	st struc	ctures	s, gam	e trails	s, etc.									
ii. Wildlife Habitat Features For class cover to be conside percent composition of the AA	red eve	enly dis	stribute	ed, th	e most	and I	east p	reval	ent <b>ve</b>	getate	d clas	ses n	nust be	within	20%	of ea	ch othe			
S/I = seasonal/intermittent; T/	E = ten	nporar	y/ephe	emera	al; and	A = a	bsent [	see r	manua	l for fu	rther d	efinit	ions of	these	terms]	].				
Structural Diversity (see #13)		☐ High ☐ Moderate												ow						
Class Cover Distribution (all vegetated classes)		☐ Even ☐ Uneven ☐ Even ☐ Uneven								even				ven						
Duration of Surface Water in ≥ 10% of AA	P/P	S/I	T/E	Α	P/P	S/I	T/E	Α	P/P	S/I	T/E	Α	P/P	S/I	T/E	Α	P/P	S/I	T/E	Α
□ Low Disturbance at AA																				
(see #12i)  ☐ Moderate Disturbance																				
at AA (see #12i)														М						
⋈ High Disturbance at AA (see #12i)																				
iii. Rating: Use the conclusi	ons fro	m i and	d ii ab	ove a	and the	matri	x belov	v to s	elect t	he fun	ctional	poin	t and r	atina.						
Evidence of Wildlife Use	,					ildlife	Habit			s Ratii	ng (ii)					1				
(i)			eptio	nai			High		1	⊠ Mc	oderate	2	1	Lo	N					
☐ Substantial  ☐ Moderate										-	5M		+			-				
☐ Minimal																1				

B-33

Comments: Wildlife rating is expected to increase in subsequent monitoring years.

								Wetla	ınd/Sit	e #(s):	Kindsf	ater - d	create	d wetla	and				
14D. GENERAL FISH HA If the AA is not use entrapped in a cana	d by fish, f	ish use		restora	able d	ue to h		const	traints	, or is n	ot desi	ired fro	om a ı	manag	ement	persp	ective	[such	as fish
Assess this function precluded by perch					e exis	ting sit	tuation	is "co	orrecta	able" su	ch that	the A	A cou	ıld be ι	used by	y fish [	i.e., fis	sh use	is
Type of Fishery:	☐ Cold W	ater (C	<b>W</b> ) [	] War	m Wat	ter ( <b>W</b>	<b>W</b> ) (	Jse the	e CW o	or WW	guideli	nes in	the m	anual t	to comp	plete th	e mat	rix.	
i. Habitat Quality and K	nown / Su	specte	d Fish	Spec	ies in	AA:	Use m	atrix t	o sele	ct the f	unction	al poi	nt and	rating	١.				
Duration of Surface Water in AA Seasonal / Intermittent Temporary / Ephemeral																			
Aquatic Hiding / Restir Escape Cover	esting / Optimal Adequate Poor Optimal Adequate Poor Optimal Adequate Poor																		
Thermal Cover: optimal / suboptimal	0	S	0	S	0	S	0	s	0	s	0	S	0	S	0	S	0	S	<u> </u>
FWP Tier I fish species																			
FWP Tier II or Native Game fish species																			
FWP Tier III or Introduced																			
	Game fish  FWP Non-Game Tier IV or																		
No fish species																			
Sources used for identif	ying fish	spp. p	otentia	lly fou	ınd in	AA: _													
ii. Modified Rating: NO	TE: Modifi	ed sco	re cann	ot exc	eed 1	.0 or b	e less	than	0.1.										
a) Is fish use of the AA sig MDEQ list of waterbodies support, <b>or</b> do aquatic nu	in need o	f TMDL	. dévelo	pmen	t with	listed	"Proba	able In	npaire	d Uses	" includ	ding co	old or	warm i	water t	ishery	or aqu	ıatic li	fe
b) Does the AA contain a native fish or introduced g	document ame fish?	ed spa	wning a	area o	<i>r othei</i> ore in	r critica i or iia	al habi <b>a</b> 0.1 =	tat fea	ature (	i.e., sai <b>\0</b>	nctuary	pool,	upwe	elling aı	rea; sp	ecify ii	n comi	ments,	) for
iii. Final Score and Rati											al wate	er							
14E. FLOOD ATTENUA' Applies only to wetl	ands that	are sub		floodii	ng via	in-cha					and pro	ceed	to 14F	₹.					
Entrenchment Ratio (ER Flood-prone width = estim																		e of th	e stream.
/	=		_					6	Ø.							6	gr.		
flood prone width / bankfull width = entrenchment ratio  2 x Bankfull Depth  Bankfull Width																			
Bankfull Depth																			
Slightly	Entrench	ed			Mod	lerate	ly Ent	rench	ed				Ent	renche	ed				
ÉF	2.2					ER =	1.41 <b>-</b>	2.2		۸ ـــا ٠٠٠		1		: 1.0 –		ا م			
C stream type D stre	am type	± st	ream ty	уре		B str	eam ty	/pe		A Stre	eam typ	oe 1	r st	ream ty	ype	⊌ st	ream t	ype	
W		Ē		==/		7.		7			£		Ę			1	/		l

Singility Li	li el ici icu	Woderatery Entrendined		Littlefiched	
ER	2.2	ER = 1.41 - 2.2		ER = 1.0 - 1.4	
C stream type D stream	n type E stream type	B stream type	A stream type	F stream type	G stream type
	——————————————————————————————————————				

i. Rating: Working from top to bottom, use the matrix below to select the functional point and rating.

Estimated or Calculated Entrenchment	SI	ightly Entrei	nched	☐ Mod	lerately Enti	renched	☐ Entrenched			
(Rosgen 1994, 1996)	C, D	, E stream t	ypes	В	stream typ	e	A, F, G stream types			
Percent of Flooded Wetland Classified as										
Forested and/or Scrub/Shrub	75%	25-75%	<25%	75%	25-75%	<25%	75%	25-75%	<25%	
AA contains no outlet or restricted outlet										
AA contains unrestricted outlet										

ii. Are 10 acres of wetland in the AA subject to flooding AND are man-made features which may be significantly damaged by floods located within 0.5 mile downstream of the AA? 

YES NO Comments: Flooding does not occur on the site as groundwater is the primary hyrdology sources; no flooding occurs from in channel or overbank flow.

Wetland/Site #(s): Kindsfater - created wetland

14F.	SHORT AND LONG TERM SURFACE WATER STORAGE	☐ NA (proceed to 14G)
	Applies to wetlands that flood or pond from overbank or in-chann	nel flow, precipitation, upland surface flow, or groundwater flow.
	If no wetlands in the AA are subject to flooding or ponding, then	check the NA box and proceed to 14G.

i. Rating: Working from top to bottom, use the matrix below to select the functional point and rating. Abbreviations for surface water durations are as follows: P/P = permanent/perennial; S/I = seasonal/intermittent; and T/E = temporary/ephemeral [see manual for further definitions of these terms].

Estimated Maximum Acre Feet of Water Contained in Wetlands within the AA that are Subject to Periodic Flooding or Ponding		>5 acre f	eet	□ 1.1	to 5 ac	re feet	⊠ ≤	≤1 acre t	oot
Duration of Surface Water at Wetlands within the AA	□ P/P	□ S/I	□ T/E	□ P/P	□ S/I	□ T/E	□ P/P	⊠ S/I	□ T/E
Wetlands in AA flood or pond ≥ 5 out of 10 years								.3L	
Wetlands in AA flood or pond < 5 out of 10 years									

Comments: Estimated that AA ponds greater than 5 out of 10 years with approximately 2.0 acres inundated to approximately 0.5 feet.

#### 

Applies to wetland with potential to receive sediments, nutrients, or toxicants through influx of surface or ground water or direct input. If no wetlands in the AA are subject to such input, check the NA box and proceed to 14H.

i. Rating: Working from top to bottom, use the matrix below to select the functional point and rating.

Sediment, Nutrient, and Toxicant Input Levels within AA	has potent nutrients, such that substantia	es or surro tial to deliv or compou other funct ally impaire tion, sourc or signs of	er sedime inds at lev ions are r d. Minor es of nutr	ents, rels not rients or	Waterbody is on MDEQ list of waterbodies in need of TMDL development for "probable causes" related to sediment, nutrients, or toxicants or AA receives or surrounding land use has potential to deliver high levels of sediments, nutrients, or compounds such that other functions are substantially impaired. Major sedimentation, sources of nutrients or toxicants, or signs of eutrophication present.						
% Cover of Wetland Vegetation in AA	⊠≥	70%	_ <	70%	□≥7	70%	□ <b>&lt;</b>	70%			
Evidence of Flooding / Ponding in AA	⊠ Yes	☐ No	☐ Yes	☐ No	☐ Yes	☐ No	☐ Yes	☐ No			
AA contains no or restricted outlet	1H										
AA contains unrestricted outlet											

**Comments:** <u>Isolated depressional wetland cells do not have outlets.</u> Percent cover of wetland vegetation increased slightly to greater than 70%.

#### 14H. SEDIMENT / SHORELINE STABILIZATION

NA (proceed to 14I)

Applies only if AA occurs on or within the banks of a river, stream, or other natural or man-made drainage, or on the shoreline of a standing water body which is subject to wave action.

If 14H does not apply, check the NA box and proceed to 14I.

% Cover of Wetland Streambank or Shoreline by Species with Stability	Duration of Surface Water Adjacent to Rooted Vegetation								
Ratings of 6 (see Appendix F).	☐ Permanent / Perennial	☐ Seasonal / Intermittent	☐ Temporary / Ephemeral						
□ ≥ 65%									
□ 35-64%									
☐ < 35%									

Comments: The AA does not occur on a stream bank or drainage. No wave action occurs in depression wetland areas when inundated.

#### 14I. PRODUCTION EXPORT / FOOD CHAIN SUPPORT

i. Level of Biological Activity: Synthesis of wildlife and fish habitat rates (select).

General Fish Habitat Rating	Genera	I Wildlife Habitat Rati	ng (14Ciii)
(14Diii)	□ E/H		⊠L
☐ E/H			
■ M			
L			
⊠ NA			L

ii. Rating: Working from top to bottom, use the matrix below to select the functional point and rating. Factor A = acreage of vegetated wetland component in the AA; Factor B = level of biological activity rating from above (14li); Factor C = whether or not the AA contains a surface or subsurface outlet; the final three rows pertain to the duration of surface water in the AA, where P/P, S/I, and T/E were previously defined, and A = "absent" [see manual for further definitions of these terms].

Α		Vegeta	ted Co	mponent	t >5 ac	res	$\boxtimes$	☑ Vegetated Component 1-5 acres							☐ Vegetated Component <1 acre						
В	□ H	ligh	ШМ	oderate		Low		ligh	□ Mc	oderate	$\boxtimes$	Low	_	ligh	☐ Mo	derate		.ow			
С	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No			
P/P																					
S/I												.2L									
T/E/A																					

Wetland/Site #(s): Kindsfater - created wetland

			vvetiai	na/Site #	s): <u>Kindstater</u>	- created wett	<u>and</u>					
14I. PRODUCTION EXPORT / FOOD O	HAIN S	UPPORT (con	tinued)									
iii. Modified Rating: Note: Modified sc	ore cann	ot exceed 1.0	or be less that	n 0.1.								
mowing or clearing (unless for weed	Vegetated Upland Buffer: Area with 30% plant cover, 15% noxious weed or ANVS cover, AND that is not subjected to periodic mechanical mowing or clearing (unless for weed control).  Is there an average 50-foot wide vegetated upland buffer around 75% of the AA's perimeter? ☑ YES, add 0.1 to score in ii = 0.30 ☐ NO											
iv. Final Score and Rating: .3L Com	ments:	Adjacent uplar	nd buffer with g	greater th	an 30% plant	cover.						
14J. GROUNDWATER DISCHARGE / Check the appropriate indicators i		_										
ii. Recharge Indicators  ☐ The AA is a slope wetland. ☐ Springs or seeps are known or observed. ☐ Vegetation growing during dormant season/drought. ☐ Wetland occurs at the toe of a natural slope. ☐ Seeps are present at the wetland edge. ☐ AA permanently flooded during drought periods. ☐ Wetland contains an outlet, but no inlet. ☐ Shallow water table and the site is saturated to the surface. ☐ Other:												
iii. Rating: Use the information from i a	ınd ii abo	ve and the tab	ole below to se	lect the f	unctional point	t and rating.						
Criteria			Saturation at A ATER THAT I ⊠ S	S RECH				STEM				
☐ Groundwater Discharge or Recha	arge		7M						İ			
☐ Insufficient Data/Information	9			ı		I						
Comments: Vegetation observed to be areas.  14K. UNIQUENESS	growing	following regio	nal drought co	onditions;	gravel substra	ate in created	depressio	onal wetland	•			
i. Rating: Working from top to bottom,	usa tha r	natriv helow to	salact the fun	octional n	nint and rating	1						
Replacement Potential	AA cor spring foreste	ntains fen, bo s or mature (x ed wetland OF ation listed as	g, warm >80 yr-old) ⋜ plant	AA doc cited ra diversi contail	es not contain are types ANI ty (#13) is hig as plant asso as "S2" by the	n previously O structural gh OR ciation	previou associ	es not containusly cited rar ations AND s ty (#13) is lov	e types OR tructural			
Estimated Relative Abundance (#11)	□ Rare	☐ Common	□ Abundant	□ Rare	□ Common	☐ Abundant	□ Rare		□ Abundant			
Low Disturbance at AA (#12i)												
Moderate Disturbance at AA (#12i)												
High Disturbance at AA (#12i)								.2L				
Affords 'bonus' points if AA provide	14L. RECREATION / EDUCATION POTENTIAL  Affords 'bonus' points if AA provides a recreational or educational opportunity.											
i. Is the AA a known or potential recreational or educational site? ⊠ YES, go to ii. □ NO, check the NA box.  ii. Check categories that apply to the AA: ⊠ Educational/Scientific Study □ Consumptive Recreational ⊠Non-consumptive recreational □ Other:												

iii. Rating: Use the matrix below to select the functional point and rating.		
Known or Potential Recreational or Educational Area	Known	Potential
Public ownership or public easement with general public access (no permission required)	.2H	
Private ownership with general public access (no permission required)		
Private or public ownership without general public access, or requiring permission for public access		

Comments: Access is permitted without permission with the exception of the police shooting range.

15. GENERAL SITE NOTES: Anticipate higher wildlife ratings in subsequent monitoring years. Wetland acreage is less in 2016 due to transitioning hydrology and plant communities.

#### Wetland/Site #(s): Kindsfater - created wetland

Function & Value Variables	Rating – Actual Functional Points	Possible Functional Points	Functional Units: Actual Points x Estimated AA Acreage	Indicate the Four Most Prominent Functions with an Asterisk
A. Listed / Proposed T&E Species Habitat	low 0.00	1.00	0	
B. MT Natural Heritage Program Species Habitat	high 0.90	1.00	1.8	*
C. General Wildlife Habitat	mod 0.5	1.00	1.0	
D. General Fish Habitat	NA	NA	0	
E. Flood Attenuation	NA	NA	0	
F. Short and Long Term Surface Water Storage	low 0.30	1.00	0.6	
G. Sediment / Nutrient / Toxicant Removal	high 1.00	1.00	2.0	*
H. Sediment / Shoreline Stabilization	NA	NA	0	
I. Production Export / Food Chain Support	low 0.30	1.00	0.6	
J. Groundwater Discharge / Recharge	mod 0.70	1.00	1.4	*
K. Uniqueness	low 0.20	1.00	0.4	
L. Recreation / Education Potential (bonus point)	high 0.20		0.4	
Total Points	4.1	8	8.2 Total	Functional Units
Percent of Possib	le Score 51% (round	to nearest whole	number)	

Category I Wetland: (must satisfy one of the following criteria; otherwise go to Category II)  ☐ Score of 1 functional point for Listed/Proposed Threatened or Endangered Species; or ☐ Score of 1 functional point for Uniqueness; or ☐ Score of 1 functional point for Flood Attenuation and answer to Question 14E.ii is "yes"; or ☐ Percent of possible score > 80% (round to nearest whole #).
Category II Wetland: (Criteria for Category I not satisfied and meets any one of the following criteria; otherwise go to Category IV)  Score of 1 functional point for MT Natural Heritage Program Species Habitat; or Score of .9 or 1 functional point for General Wildlife Habitat; or Score of .9 or 1 functional point for General Fish Habitat; or High" to "Exceptional" ratings for both General Wildlife Habitat and General Fish/Aquatic Habitat; or Score of .9 functional point for Uniqueness; or Percent of possible score > 65% (round to nearest whole #).
Category IV Wetland: (Criteria for Categories I or II are not satisfied and all of the following criteria are met; if not go to Category III)  "Low" rating for Uniqueness; and  Vegetated wetland component < 1 acre (do not include upland vegetated buffer); and  Percent of possible score < 35% (round to nearest whole #).
<b>DVERALL ANALYSIS AREA (AA) RATING:</b> Check the appropriate category based on the criteria outlined above.

#### MDT MONTANA WETLAND ASSESSMENT FORM (revised March 2008)

1.	Project Name: Kindsfater	<ol><li>MDT Project #: <u>STPX-0056</u></li></ol>	5(56) <b>3. Control #</b> : 5034			
3.	Evaluation Date: 6/20/2016	4. Evaluator(s): C. Hoscho	uer, C. Seibert 5. Wetland/Sit	te #(s): Kindsfater - existing we	etland/preservation	n wetland
6.	Wetland Location(s): Tow	nship <u>2 S</u> , Range <u>25 E</u> , Sectior	n <u>6</u> ; Township <u>N</u> , Range <u></u>	E, Section		
	Approximate Stationing of	r Roadposts:				
	Watershed: 13 - Upper Ye	llowstone County:Yellov	vstone			
	☐ Mitigation wetlands; p☐ Mitigation wetlands; p☐ Other	fected by MDT project pre-construction post-construction	9. Assessment Area	e):(visually estimated)  32.4 (measured, e.g. GPS)  (AA) Size (acre):(visually termining AA)  efinitions.)	ually estimated)	
	HGM Class (Brinson)	Class (Cowardin)	Modifier (Cowardin)	Water Regime	% OF AA	
	Slope	Emergent Wetland	Partly Drained	Seasonal / Intermittent	80	
	Slope	Scrub-Shrub Wetland	Partly Drained	Seasonal / Intermittent	20	
Co	omments:		•	•	<u> </u>	

11. ESTIMATED RELATIVE ABUNDANCE (of similarly classified sites within the same Major Montana Watershed Basin; see manual.)

#### 12. GENERAL CONDITION OF AA

i. Disturbance: Use matrix below to select the appropriate response; see manual for Montana listed noxious weed and aquatic nuisance vegetation species lists.

	Predominar	nt Conditions Adjacent to (within	500 feet of) AA
Conditions within AA	Managed in predominantly natural state; is not grazed, hayed, logged, or otherwise converted; does not contain roads or buildings; and noxious weed or ANVS cover is 15%.	Land not cultivated, but may be moderately grazed or hayed or selectively logged; or has been subject to minor clearing; contains few roads or buildings; noxious weed or ANVS cover is 30%.	Land cultivated or heavily grazed or logged; subject to substantial fill placement, grading, clearing, or hydrological alteration; high road or building density; or noxious weed or ANVS cover is >30%.
AA occurs and is managed in predominantly natural state; is not grazed, hayed, logged, or otherwise converted; does not contain roads or occupied buildings; and noxious weed or ANVS cover is 15%.			
AA not cultivated, but may be moderately grazed or hayed or selectively logged; or has been subject to relatively minor clearing, fill placement, or hydrological alteration; contains few roads or buildings; noxious weed or ANVS cover is 30%.		moderate disturbance	
AA cultivated or heavily grazed or logged; subject to relatively substantial fill placement, grading, clearing, or hydrological alteration; high road or building density; or noxious weed or ANVS cover is >30%.			

Comments (types of disturbance, intensity, season, etc.): The wetland mitigation site was constructed in 2012 and 2013 which consisted of substantial excavation, modification/rehabilitation of existing wetlands, and revegetation. Existing wetlands (pre-construction) were preserved and rehabilitated. Preserved wetland areas at higher elevations appear to be losing hydrology and transitioning into upland communities with some excavated wetland cells retaining hydrology.

- ii. Prominent noxious, aquatic nuisance, and other exotic vegetation species: <u>Euphorbia esula, Cirsium arvense, Cynoglossum officinale, Centaurea stoebe, Convolvulus arvensis and Verbascum thapsus.</u>
- iii. Provide brief descriptive summary of AA and surrounding land use/habitat: The AA consists of pre-existing slope/depressional wetland areas located within a historic gravel pit/wetland site. Wetland mitigation constructed was completed in early spring 2013 and 2016 is the fourth monitoring year for the expanded wetland site. Land use surrounding the AA includes commercial developments, agriculture (grazing), transportation (railroad and interstate), and a shooting range within the site.
- 13. STRUCTURAL DIVERSITY (Based on number of "Cowardin" vegetated classes present [do not include unvegetated classes]; see #10 above.)

Existing # of "Cowardin" Vegetated Classes in AA	Initial Rating	Is current management peristence of additional		Modified Rating
3 (or 2 if one is forested) classes		NA	NA	NA
2 (or 1 if forested) classes	mod	NA	NA	NA
1 class, but not a monoculture		←NO	YES→	
1 class, monoculture (1 species comprises 90% of total cover)		NA	NA	NA

Comments: Emergent wetland community is dominant with areas of scrub-shrub wetland.

Wetland/Site #(s): Kindsfater - existing wetland/preservation wetland

14A. HABITAT FOR FEDER	ALLY L	ISTED	OR F	PRO	POSE	D THE	REATE	NED	OR E	ENDAN	GERE	D PL	ANTS	OR A	NIMAL	.s				
<ul> <li>i. AA is Documented (D) or Primary or critical habitat (Ii Secondary habitat (Iist spe Incidental habitat (Iist spec No usable habitat</li> </ul>	st spec cies)		) to c				oox bas	sed or	n defi	nitions	in man	ual.								
ii. Rating: Based on the stron	ngest ha	bitat c	hoser	n in 1	4A(i)	<u>above</u>	, selec	t the o	corre	spondin	g funct	tional	point	and ra	ing.					_
Highest Habitat Level	Doc/Pr	imary	Sı	ıs/Pr	imary	Do	c/Sec	onda	ry S	Sus/Se	conda	ry	Doc/Ir	nciden	tal	Sus/	Incide	ntal	None	•
Functional Point/Rating		-			-					-									0L	
Sources for documented us	<b>e</b> (e.g. c	bserv	ations	s, rec	ords):	USFV	VS list	for sp	ecies	s in Yell	owstor	ne Co	ounty							
14B. HABITAT FOR PLANTS Do not include species					S1, S	2, OR	S3 B	Y THE	E MO	NTANA	NATU	JRAL	. HERI	ITAGE	PRO	GRAI	М			
<ul> <li>i. AA is Documented (D) or Primary or critical habitat (Ii Secondary habitat (Iist spe Incidental habitat (Iist spec No usable habitat</li> </ul>	st spec					lains	ox bas <u>spadef</u>			nitions i	n manı	ual.								
ii. Rating: Based on the stro	ngest ha	abitat d	hose	n in	14A(i)	above	e, selec	t the	corre	spondi	ng func	tiona	ıl point	and ra	iting.					_
Highest Habitat Level	Doc/Pr	imary	Sı	ıs/Pr	imary	Do	c/Sec	onda	ry S	Sus/Se	conda	ry	Doc/Ir	nciden	tal :	Sus/I	ncide	ntal	None	
S1 Species Functional Point/Rating		-			-					-										
S2 and S3 Species Functional Point/Rating	.91	Н			-					-										
Sources for documented us	<b>e</b> (e.g. c	bserva	ations	s, rec	ords):	Obse	rved a	oprox	imate	ly 40 p	lains sp	oadef	oot du	ring th	e 2013	3 site	invest	igation	; none	_
observed in subsequent site v					,			•						-				-		
14C. GENERAL WILDLIFE H	HABITA	T RAT	ING																	
i. Evidence of Overall Wildli	ife Use	in the	AA:	Che	ck sub	stantia	al, mod	lerate	, or lo	ow base	ed on s	uppo	rting e	videnc	e.					
□ Substantial: Based on any observations of abundant wildlife sign s □ presence of extremely l□ interview with local biolo	int wildli such as s limiting h ogist wit	fe #s o scat, tr nabitat th knov	r high acks, featu vledge	n spe nest ires r e of t	cies d struct ot ava	tures, ailable	game	trails,	etc.			few of little spars	or no v to no v se adja	ed on a wildlife wildlife acent u with loca	obser sign pland	vatior food	ns durii source	ng pea es	ık üse	periods AA
	ed wildlif wildlife a and food	fe grou sign su source	ps or ich as	indiv s sca	t, tracl	ks, ne	atively st strud	few s ctures	specie s, gan	es durir ne trails	ng peak , etc.	c peri	ods							
ii. Wildlife Habitat Features																				
For class cover to be consider																		er in te	rms of	their
percent composition of the AA S/I = seasonal/intermittent; T/I																	;			
Structural Diversity (see #13)		<u>,</u>		□ F									derate						ow	
Class Cover Distribution (all vegetated classes)		☐ Eve	en			☐ Un	even			E	ven			⊠ Une	even			□ E	ven	
Duration of Surface	P/P	S/I	T/E	Α	P/P	S/I	T/E	Α	P/P	S/I	T/E	Α	P/P	S/I	T/E	Α	P/P	S/I	T/E	Α
Water in ≥ 10% of AA  □ Low Disturbance at AA	- ''	<b>-</b> /-		_	.,,	<u> </u>	1/_	_	171	0/1	-/-		• //-	0/1		^	- /-	0/1	-/-	
(see #12i)																				
☐ Moderate Disturbance at AA (see #12i)														М			-			
☑ High Disturbance at AA (see #12i)																				
iii. Rating: Use the conclusion	ons from	n i and	ii abo	ove a	nd the	matri	x belov	v to s	elect	the fun	ctional	point	t and ra	ating.						
Evidence of Wildlife Use										s Ratir										
(i)		Exce	ption	al			High			⊠ Mc	derate	<del>)</del>		Lov	<u> </u>					
Substantial										-						4				
Moderate5M																				

Comments: Expect wildlife use/rating to increase for subsequent monitoring years as vegetation becomes more established and weed control efforts are implemented.

								Wetla	nd/Sit	e #(s):	Kindsf	ater - e	existin	ig wetla	and/pre	eserva	tion w	etland	
14D. GENERAL FISH HABIT If the AA is not used by entrapped in a canal], the	fish, fis	sh use		restora	able di	ue to h		const	raints	, or is n	ot desi	ired fro	om a r	manag	ement	persp	ective	[such	as fish
Assess this function if the precluded by perched contact the contact that the precluded by perched contact the precluded by perched contact the precluded by th					e exist	ing sit	uation	is "co	orrecta	able" su	ch that	t the A	A cou	ıld be u	ised by	y fish [	i.e., fis	sh use	is
Type of Fishery:   C	old Wa	ter (C	<b>W</b> ) [	] Warı	m Wat	er ( <b>W</b> \	<b>W</b> ) (	se the	CW o	or WW	guideli	nes in	the m	anual t	o comp	olete th	e mat	rix.	
i. Habitat Quality and Know	n / Sus	pecte	d Fish	Spec	ies in	AA: I	Jse m	atrix t	o sele	ct the f	unction	al poi	nt and	rating					
Duration of Surface Water in AA	□ P	erman	ent / P	erenn	ial		□s	easo	nal / lı	ntermit	tent		П П	empo	rary / I	Ephen	neral		
Aquatic Hiding / Resting / Escape Cover	Opt	imal	Adeq	uate	Po	oor	Opt	] imal	Ade	 quate	Po	or	Opt	 timal	Aded	quate	Po	oor	
Thermal Cover: optimal / suboptimal	0	s	0	s	0	s	0	s	0	s	0	s	0	S	0	s	0	s	
FWP Tier I fish species																			
FWP Tier II or Native Game fish species																			
FWP Tier III or Introduced Game fish																			
FWP Non-Game Tier IV or No fish species																			
Sources used for identifying	ı fish s	pp. po	otentia	lly fou	ınd in	AA:													•
ii. Modified Rating: NOTE: N	Modifie	d scor	e cann	ot exc	eed 1.	0 or b	e less	than	0.1.										
a) Is fish use of the AA signific MDEQ list of waterbodies in no support, <b>or</b> do aquatic nuisand	eed of	TMDL	dévelo	pmen	t with	listed	"Proba	ble In	npaire	d Uses	" includ	ding co	old or	warm ı	vater f	ishery	or aqu	uatic li	fe
b) Does the AA contain a docu native fish or introduced game											nctuary	pool,	upwe	elling ar	ea; sp	ecify ii	n comi	ments,	) for
iii. Final Score and Rating:											al wate	<u>er</u>							
14E. FLOOD ATTENUATION Applies only to wetlands If wetlands in AA are no	that a	re sub		floodir	ng via	in-cha					and pro	ceed	to 14F	₹.					
Entrenchment Ratio (ER) Es Flood-prone width = estimated																		e of th	e stream.
flood prone width / bankfull wid	= dth = e	ntrenc	_ hment	ratio		2 >	k Bank	full De	epth	В	ankfull	Depth			Side of the second	a F	flood-p cfull W		/idth
Slightly Entr		d			Mod		ly Ent		ed					renche					

	Slightly Entrenche ER 2.2	ed	Moderately Entrenched ER = 1.41 - 2.2	Entrenched ER = 1.0 – 1.4					
C stream type	D stream type	E stream type	B stream type	A stream type	F stream type	G stream type			

i. Rating: Working from top to bottom, use the matrix below to select the functional point and rating.

Estimated or Calculated Entrenchment	☐ SI	☐ Slightly Entrenched			erately Enti	enched	☐ Entrenched			
(Rosgen 1994, 1996)	C, D	C, D, E stream types			stream typ	е	A, F, G stream types			
Percent of Flooded Wetland Classified as	_									
Forested and/or Scrub/Shrub	75%	25-75%	<25%	75%	25-75%	<25%	75%	25-75%	<25%	
AA contains no outlet or restricted outlet										
AA contains unrestricted outlet										

ii. Are 10 acres of wetland in the AA subject to flooding AND are man-made features which may be significantly damaged by floods located within 0.5 mile downstream of the AA? 

YES NO Comments: Wetlands are not subject to flooding via in-channel or overbank flow as there are no waterways on site.

Wetland/Site #(s): Kindsfater - existing wetland/preservation wetland

14F.	SHORT AND LONG TERM SURFACE WATER STORAGE	■ NA (proceed to 14G)
	Applies to wetlands that flood or pond from overbank or in-chann	el flow, precipitation, upland surface flow, or groundwater flow.
	If no wetlands in the AA are subject to flooding or ponding, then of	check the NA box and proceed to 14G.

i. Rating: Working from top to bottom, use the matrix below to select the functional point and rating. Abbreviations for surface water durations are as follows: P/P = permanent/perennial; S/I = seasonal/intermittent; and T/E = temporary/ephemeral [see manual for further definitions of these terms].

Estimated Maximum Acre Feet of Water Contained in Wetlands within the AA that are Subject to Periodic Flooding or Ponding		>5 acre fo	eet	□ 1.1	to 5 ac	re feet		≤1 acre	foot
Duration of Surface Water at Wetlands within the AA	□ P/P	⊠ S/I	□ T/E	□ P/P	□ S/I	□ T/E	□ P/P	□ S/I	□ T/E
Wetlands in AA flood or pond ≥ 5 out of 10 years		.9H							
Wetlands in AA flood or pond < 5 out of 10 years									

Comments: Estimated that AA ponds greater than 5 out of 10 years with approixmately 25 acres inundated to approximately 0.5 feet.

#### 

Applies to wetland with potential to receive sediments, nutrients, or toxicants through influx of surface or ground water or direct input. If no wetlands in the AA are subject to such input, check the NA box and proceed to 14H.

i. Rating: Working from top to bottom, use the matrix below to select the functional point and rating.

Sediment, Nutrient, and Toxicant Input Levels within AA	AA receive has potent nutrients, such that substantia sedimenta toxicants, present.	tial to deliv or compou other funct illy impaire tion, sourc	er sedime inds at lev ions are r d. Minor es of nutr	ents, rels not rients or	Waterbody is need of TMDI causes" relat toxicants or A has potential nutrients, or of functions are sedimentation or signs of et	developmer ed to sedime AA receives of to deliver hig compounds s substantially n, sources of	nt for "probate of the following of the	ole or g land use ediments, er ajor
% Cover of Wetland Vegetation in AA	⊠≥	70%	□ <b>&lt;</b>	70%	□≥7	70%	□ <b>&lt;</b>	70%
Evidence of Flooding / Ponding in AA	⊠ Yes	☐ No	☐ Yes	☐ No	☐ Yes	☐ No	☐ Yes	☐ No
AA contains no or restricted outlet								
AA contains unrestricted outlet	.9H	.9H						

Comments: Unrestricted drainage from the bench down to meadow below.

#### 14H. SEDIMENT / SHORELINE STABILIZATION NA (proceed to 14l)

Applies only if AA occurs on or within the banks of a river, stream, or other natural or man-made drainage, or on the shoreline of a standing water body which is subject to wave action.

If 14H does not apply, check the NA box and proceed to 14I.

% Cover of Wetland Streambank or Shoreline by Species with Stability	Duration of S	urface Water Adjacent to Roo	ted Vegetation
Ratings of 6 (see Appendix F).	☐ Permanent / Perennial	☐ Seasonal / Intermittent	☐ Temporary / Ephemeral
□ ≥ 65%			
□ 35-64%			
☐ < 35%			

Comments: Wetlands do not occur along stream bank, open water not likely subject to wave action.

#### 14I. PRODUCTION EXPORT / FOOD CHAIN SUPPORT

i. Level of Biological Activity: Synthesis of wildlife and fish habitat rates (select).

General Fish Habitat Rating	Genera	I Wildlife Habitat Rati	ng (14Ciii)
(14Diii)	□ E/H	■ M	ĎL
☐ E/H			
L			
⊠ NA			L

ii. Rating: Working from top to bottom, use the matrix below to select the functional point and rating. Factor A = acreage of vegetated wetland component in the AA; Factor B = level of biological activity rating from above (14li); Factor C = whether or not the AA contains a surface or subsurface outlet; the final three rows pertain to the duration of surface water in the AA, where P/P, S/I, and T/E were previously defined, and A = "absent" [see manual for further definitions of these terms].

A	$\bowtie$	Vegeta	ited Co	mponent	t >5 ac	res		Vegeta	ated Co	mponent	1-5 ac	res	L	Veget	tated Co	mponen	t <1 ac	re
В	<b>-</b> P	ligh	M	oderate	⊠ I	Low	_	ligh		derate		Low	_ 	ligh	☐ Mo	derate		_ow
С	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
P/P																		
S/I					.5M													
T/E/A							1											

Wotland/Site #/s): Kindsfator existing wotland/preservation wotland

			vvetiai	nd/Site #(	s): <u>Kindstater</u>	- existing weti	and/pres	ervation wetia	<u>nu</u>
14I. PRODUCTION EXPORT / FOOD (	HAIN S	SUPPORT (cor	ntinued)						
iii. Modified Rating: Note: Modified so	ore can	not exceed 1.0	or be less that	n 0.1.					
<b>Vegetated Upland Buffer:</b> Area wi mowing or clearing (unless for weed Is there an average 50-foot wide v	control	).					•	•	
iv. Final Score and Rating: .6M Con	nments	: Surface outle	t draining wetla	ands dow	n-slope to mea	adow below si	te.		
14J. GROUNDWATER DISCHARGE / Check the appropriate indicators is	_	_							
i. Discharge Indicators  The AA is a slope wetland. Springs or seeps are known Vegetation growing during Wetland occurs at the toe of Seeps are present at the word AA permanently flooded dured Wetland contains an outlet, Shallow water table and the	dormant of a natu etland e ring dro but no	t season/droug ral slope. dge. ught periods. inlet.	ht.	□ P€ □ W □ St	arge Indicato rmeable subs etland contain ream is a know her:	trate present v s inlet but no d	outlet.	, .	0 ,
iii. Rating: Use the information from i a	and ii ab								•
		Duration of	Saturation at	AA Wetla	nds FROM G	ROUNDWAT	ER DISC	<i>HARGE</i> or	
Criteria		<u>WITH VI</u> □ P/P	<u>VATER THAT I</u> ⊠ S		ARGING THE ☐ T	GROUNDWA	∏ No		
☐ Groundwater Discharge or Rech	arge		.7M		<u></u>				
☐ Insufficient Data/Information			1	I.		1			
Comments: Saturation observed in port	ions of A	AA during dry s	season/drought	t conditio	<u>18.</u>				_
14K. UNIQUENESS									
i. Rating: Working from top to bottom,	uaa tha	matrix balass to	a a alaat tha fuu	otional n	sint and rating				
Replacement Potential	AA co spring forest	ontains fen, bogs or mature ( sed wetland Oliciation listed a	og, warm >80 yr-old) R plant	AA doe cited ra diversi contair	es not containg are types ANE ty (#13) is high as plant assons "S2" by the	n previously o structural ph OR ciation	previo	es not contai usly cited rar ations AND s ty (#13) is lov	e types OR tructural
Estimated Relative Abundance (#11)	□ Rare	e ☐ Common	□ Abundant	□ Rare	☐ Common	☐ Abundant	□ Rare	□ Common	☐ Abundant
Low Disturbance at AA (#12i)									
<ul> <li>✓ Moderate Disturbance at AA (#12i)</li> <li>✓ High Disturbance at AA (#12i)</li> </ul>								 .2L	
Comments:								.ZL	
		_	7.1.4 /	to Overa	ll Summary ar	nd Rating page	e)		
<ul><li>14L. RECREATION / EDUCATION PO Affords 'bonus' points if AA provide</li><li>i. Is the AA a known or potential recrease.</li></ul>	es a reci eationa	reational or edu	ucational opportal site?	tunity. <b>ES</b> , go to	ii. <b>П NO</b> , ch	neck the NA bo	ox.		
Affords 'bonus' points if AA provide	es a reciental	reational or edu	ucational opportal site?	tunity. <b>ES</b> , go to	ii. <b>П NO</b> , ch	neck the NA bo	ox.	sumptive recr	eational

iii. Nating. Ose the matrix below to select the functional point and fating.		
Known or Potential Recreational or Educational Area	Known	Potential
Public ownership or public easement with general public access (no permission required)	.2H	
Private ownership with general public access (no permission required)		
Private or public ownership without general public access, or requiring permission for public access		

Comments: Access is permitted without permission with the exception of the police shooting range.

15. GENERAL SITE NOTES: Constructed wetland areas were generally drier in 2016 as the site appears to be losing hydrology and the vegetation communities are transitioning into upland.

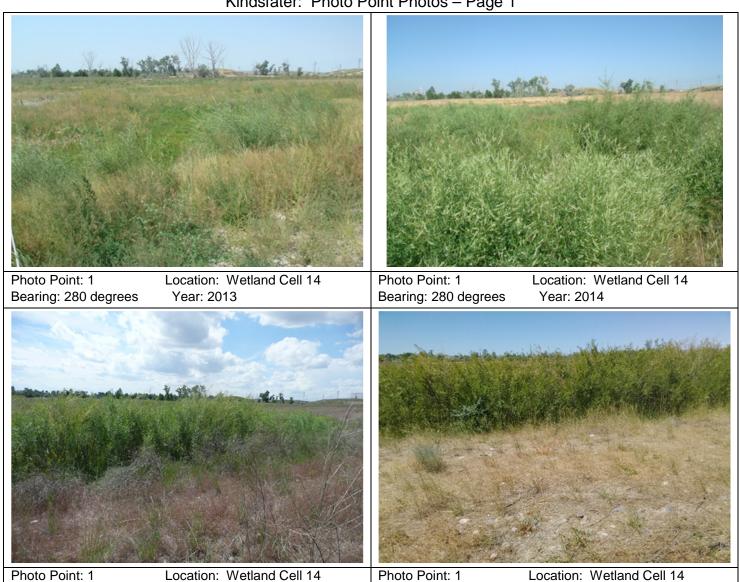
Wetland/Site #(s): Kindsfater - existing wetland/preservation wetland

Function & Value Variables	Rating – Actual Functional Points	Possible Functional Points	Functional Units: Actual Points x Estimated AA Acreage	Indicate the Four Most Prominent Functions with an Asterisk
A. Listed / Proposed T&E Species Habitat	low 0.00	1.00	0	
B. MT Natural Heritage Program Species Habitat	high 0.90	1.00	29.16	*
C. General Wildlife Habitat	mod 0.50	1.00	16.20	
D. General Fish Habitat	NA	NA	0	
E. Flood Attenuation	NA	NA	0	
F. Short and Long Term Surface Water Storage	high 0.90	1.00	29.16	*
G. Sediment / Nutrient / Toxicant Removal	high 0.90	1.00	29.16	*
H. Sediment / Shoreline Stabilization	NA	NA	0	
I. Production Export / Food Chain Support	mod 0.60	1.00	19.44	
J. Groundwater Discharge / Recharge	mod 0.70	1.00	22.68	*
K. Uniqueness	low 0.20	1.00	6.48	
L. Recreation / Education Potential (bonus point)	high 0.20		6.48	
Total Points	4.9	8		Functional Units
Percent of Possible	le Score 61% (round	to nearest whol	e number)	

Category I Wetland: (must satisfy one of the following criteria; otherwise go to Category II)  ☐ Score of 1 functional point for Listed/Proposed Threatened or Endangered Species; or ☐ Score of 1 functional point for Uniqueness; or ☐ Score of 1 functional point for Flood Attenuation and answer to Question 14E.ii is "yes"; or ☐ Percent of possible score > 80% (round to nearest whole #).
Category II Wetland: (Criteria for Category I not satisfied and meets any one of the following criteria; otherwise go to Category IV)  Score of 1 functional point for MT Natural Heritage Program Species Habitat; or Score of .9 or 1 functional point for General Wildlife Habitat; or Score of .9 or 1 functional point for General Fish Habitat; or High" to "Exceptional" ratings for both General Wildlife Habitat and General Fish/Aquatic Habitat; or Score of .9 functional point for Uniqueness; or Percent of possible score > 65% (round to nearest whole #).
Category III Wetland: (Criteria for Categories I, II, or IV not satisfied)
Category IV Wetland: (Criteria for Categories I or II are not satisfied and all of the following criteria are met; if not go to Category III)  "Low" rating for Uniqueness; and  Vegetated wetland component < 1 acre (do not include upland vegetated buffer); and  Percent of possible score < 35% (round to nearest whole #).
OVERALL ANALYSIS AREA (AA) RATING: Check the appropriate category based on the criteria outlined above.

### APPENDIX C PROJECT AREA PHOTOGRAPHS

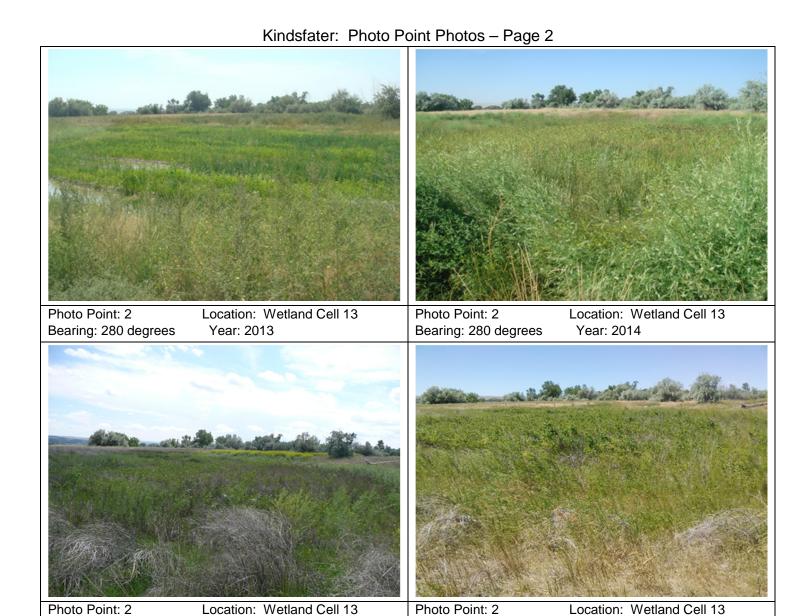
MDT Wetland Mitigation Monitoring Kindsfater Yellowstone County, Montana



Bearing: 280 degrees

Year: 2016

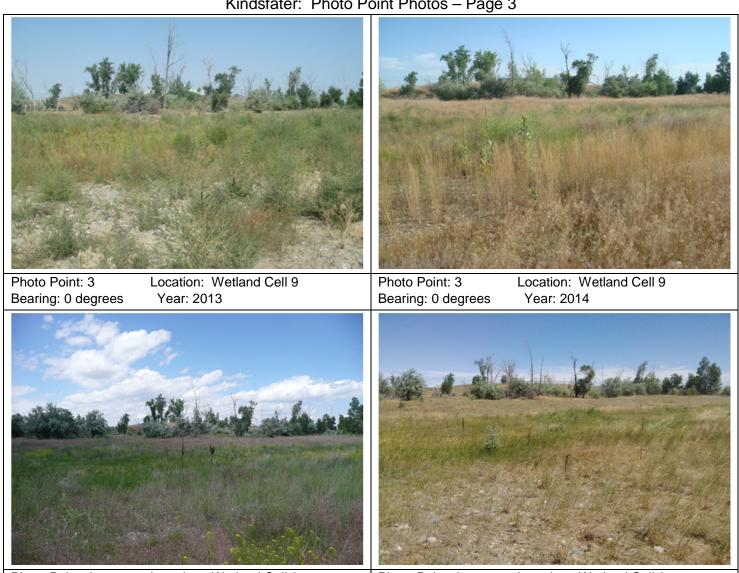
Bearing: 280 degrees



Bearing: 280 degrees

Year: 2016

Bearing: 280 degrees



Location: Wetland Cell 9

Location: Wetland Cell 9

Year: 2016



Bearing: 200 degrees

Year: 2016

Bearing: 200 degrees

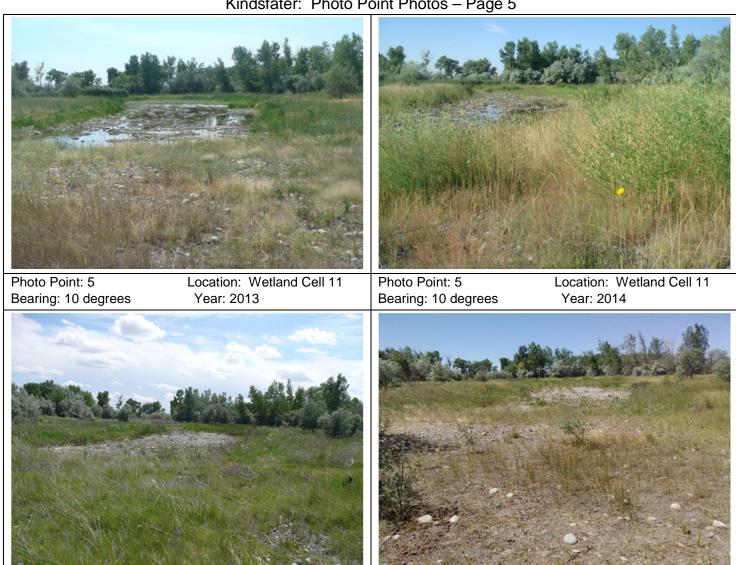


Photo Point: 5

Bearing: 10 degrees

Location: Wetland Cell 11

Year: 2016

Location: Wetland Cell 11

Year: 2015

Photo Point: 5

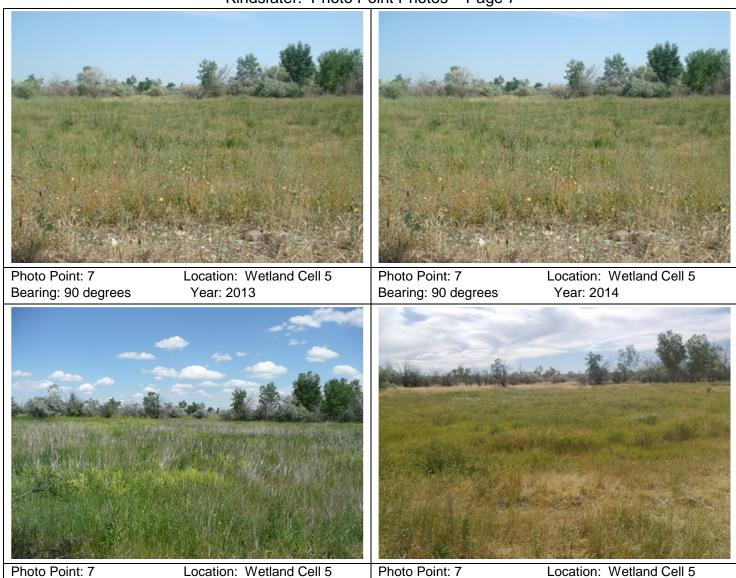
Bearing: 10 degrees



Bearing: 150 degrees

Year: 2016

Bearing: 150 degrees



Bearing: 90 degrees

Year: 2016

Bearing: 90 degrees



Bearing: 315 degrees



Year: 2013



Photo Point: 8 Bearing: 315 degrees



Year: 2014



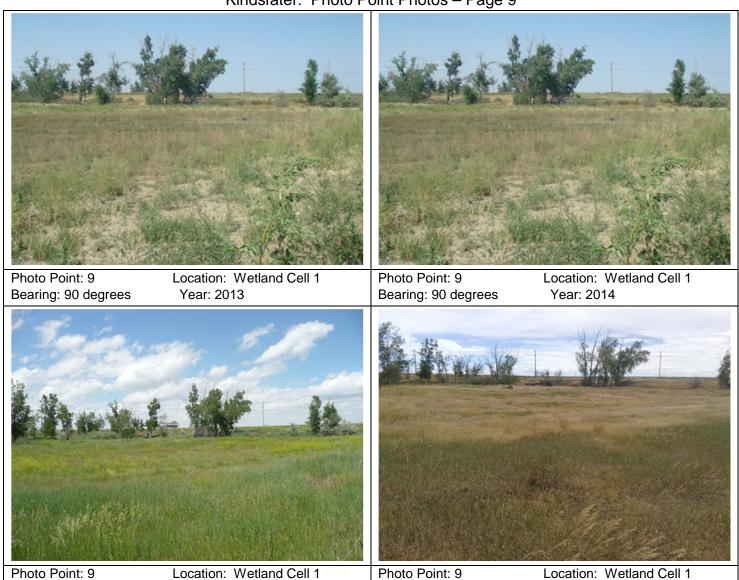
Photo Point: 8 Bearing: 315 degrees

Location: Wetland Cell 2 Year: 2015



Photo Point: 8 Bearing: 315 degrees

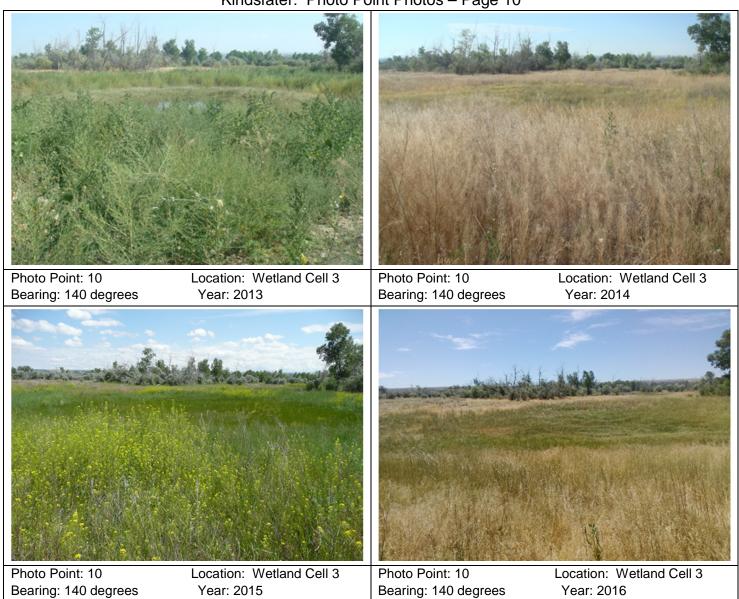
Location: Wetland Cell 2 Year: 2016

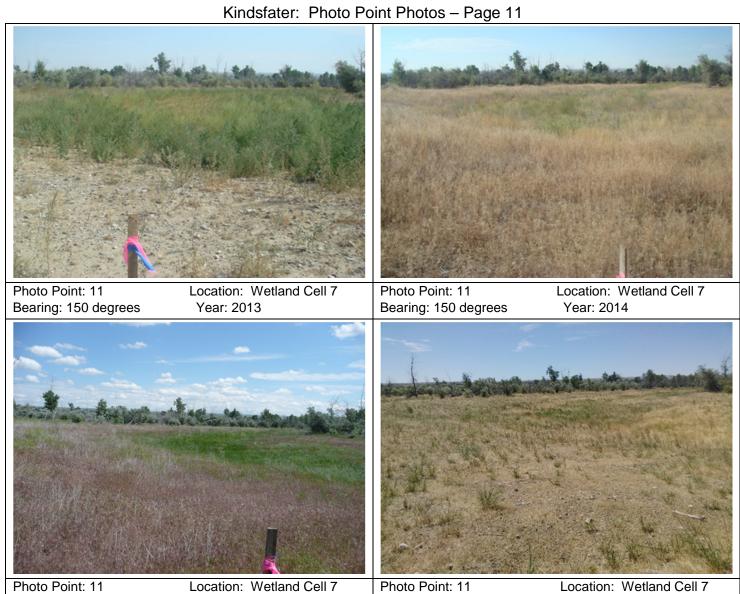


Bearing: 90 degrees

Year: 2016

Bearing 90 degrees





Bearing: 150 degrees

Year: 2016

Bearing: 150 degrees



Photo Point: 12

Bearing: 230 degrees

Location: Wetland Cell 6

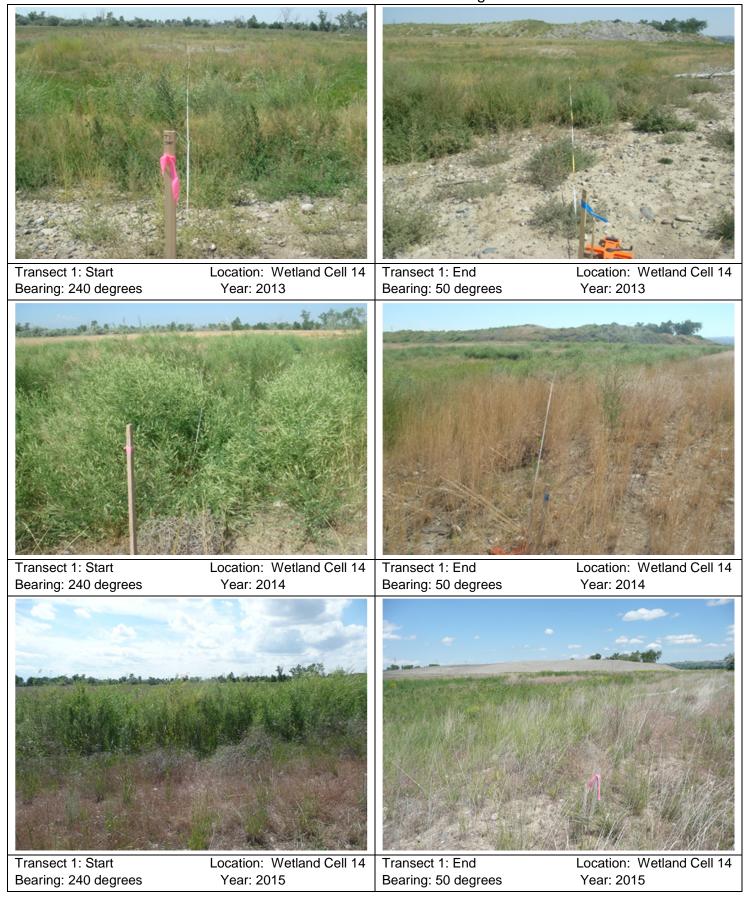
Year: 2016

Location: Wetland Cell 6

Year: 2015

Photo Point: 12

Bearing: 230 degrees





Transect 1: Start Bearing: 240 degrees

Location: Wetland Cell 14 Year: 2016



Transect 1: End Location: Wetland Cell 14
Bearing: 50 degrees Year: 2016





Transect 2: Start Bearing: 225 degrees

Location: Wetland Cell 8 Year 2016



Transect 2: End Bearing: 40 degrees

Location: Wetland Cell 8 Year 2016





Transect 3: Start Bearing: 290 degrees

Location: Wetland Cell 4 Year 2016



Transect 3: End Bearing: 290 degrees



Data Point: DP1W Year 2016

Location: Veg Community 5



Data Point: DP1U Location: Veg Community 4/7 Year 2016



Data Point: DP2U (formerly K2w) Location: Veg Community 7 Year 2016



Data Point: DP2U Location: Veg Community 7
Year 2016



Data Point: DP3W Year 2016

Location: Veg Community 3



Data Point: DP3U Year 2016

Location: Veg Community 4/7



Data Point: DP4W Year 2016

Location: Veg Community 10

Data Point: DP4U

Location: Veg Community 7

Year 2016

### APPENDIX D PROJECT PLAN SHEETS

MDT Wetland Mitigation Monitoring Kindsfater Yellowstone County, Montana

## MORRISON-MAIERLE, INC. 21.62.80 MONTANA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION FEDERAL AID PROJECT NO. STPX 56(56) AQUATIC RESOURCES MITIGATION YELLOWSTONE COUNTY KINDSFATER WETLAND 18 YELLOWSTONE THIS PROJECT MDTX OF THANSPERITERS SATE PLANS PREPARED PHONE (408) 442-3650 FAX (408) 442-3800 1 GNORASPANG PLA P.S. BOX 6147 HELENA, MT 58604 MAIERCE IN

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

WE TL AND PL ANS		SHEET NO.
TITLE SHEET		-
TABLE OF C	CONTENTS	~
NOTES		2
LINEAR & LE	LEVEL DATA	2
CONTROL DIA	DIAGRAM	የጎ
SUMMARIES		4
CFAD NG		*
MENEGETH CON		7
SCHE ACING		•
CONSTRUCTON SURVEY & LAYDLIF FEMOND	AUE . L. L	π ν
REVEGETATION OVERVIEW	N OVERVIEW	S
PROPOSED SI	PROPOSED SITE OVERVIEW	Q
SHOOTING RANGE	NGE PLAN	7
WETLAND CELL		80)
WETLAND CELL	-L 2	φ
WETLAND CELL	-L 3	0 -
WETLAND CELL	-L 4	-
WETLAND CELL	-L 5	1.2
WETLAND CELL	-F 6	13
WETLAND CELL	.L. 7	14
WETLAND CELL	.L 8	15
WETLAND CELL	6 7	16
WETLAND CELL	-L 10	1.7
WETLAND CELL	11 11	1.8
WETLAND CELL	77 15	6
SWALES		20
ADDITIVE AL TERNATE	NATE	21-25

## NOTES

## EMPORARY EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL

UTILITIES

REFER TO SECTION 208 OF THE MET DETAILED DRAWINGS FOR EROSON AND SEDIMENT CONTROL BEST MANAGEMENT PRACTICES.

CALL THE UTELTES UNDERFORMED COCATION CENTER IN 800-424-5555; OR DIHER MOTECATION STELL MES AND SERVES BEFORE TELEMENTAL INC. EXECUTED BY BEFORE TELEMENTS.

DIM FELS FORMATED FOR TRAMBLE, LEEA, AND TOPCON SURVEY CONTROLLERS AND AVAILABLE LOWN FELDEST. CONTACT MADE, SALVARDS, WOT WETLAND MESSER, AT 444 OLSS.

SURVEY DATA

TOPSOIL SALVAGING AND PLACING
TOPSOLOMPTISS SHOWN IN THE WINN ARE SETTING THE STATE STATES THE STATE STATES THE STATE STATES THE STA

ALL COCRDINATES ARE STATE PLANE 15ES CONTROL BIACRAN.
Lin FOR THE PHOLEGY IS 0,99948639.

COMBINATION SCALE FACTOR

MONITORING WELLS
ALL MONITOR MELLS ARE TO BE LEST IN PLACE UNDISTURBED.

ALL MSTALLED TEMPORARY EAGS ON CONTROL WITERULS IN DR. ADJACENT TO MATERS OF THE U.S. WAST BE COMPOSED AND CONSTRUCTED OF 100X BROCKHAADJE. FIRERS, NATTHG AND STREWEG.

## CLEARING AND GRUBBING

CLEAR AND CRUB 12 STAKED CRADNG LINES, INCLUDE THE COST OF CLEARING AND CRUBBING IN THE UNIT PRICE BIG FOR UNLASSIFED EXCAVAIGNA.

WE TE ANDS

Withwalds Entit Aduktion 10. He Ropdown and Betroon the Highlands of the Section 10. He will be the section and the Highlands of the Highlands

## PERMITTED WETLAND IMPACTED AREAS DELINEATED NETLAND AREAS

SOILS INFORMATION

THE PLAN SHEETS ACCUSE MONTRIVEN RELL COCATIONS WHERE SOL INFORMATION HAS BEEN RECURRED. TO COMPLETE SOLI OR OWNER, COCATIONS, COCAMILE SOLI OR OWNER, COCATIONS AND MACHINES WE NEED THE NEW OWNER, THE SPECIAL PRODUCTIONS. TO OBTIAN ANY ADDITIONAL VARIABLE INCOMATION, CONTACT THE WAS ESCRIPTING AND LEGISLAND ANY LEGISLAND AND LEGISLAND A

# LINEAR & LEVEL DATA

## BEARING SOURCE

LEVEL DATUM SOURCE

#### NAVD 88

BENCH MARKS

SEE CONTROL TRAVERSE ABSTRACT FOR BENCHMARK INFORMATION

A 84 A

HIS PROJECT WAS CONTROLLED USING BPS. TRIMBLE OF COMPLIC OFFICE REPSON 1 B3 MAS USED FOR THE ADJUSTMENT. HE FOLLOWING WERE MELD FORED IN THE FINAL WEIGHTED LEAST SQUARES ADJUSTMENT.

A 35174

F 5034 A

A C5034

TO CHARLES A RELATED ACCURATE TO LACKORD ON COMBASSION STATES TO THE CHARLES A RELATED TO THE CHARLES AND THE A ADDIOL, AL NE PROJECT MARS ESTAR ORUZ AS PERS SURET, INDUST HOUSE JOSTA NEE CONSTRANCO PERSOLALL. TANDE THE CONSTRUCTOR THE PERSON HOUSE PERSONALIS OF AMERICA TO THE TOWN THE TENTON THE STATE PERSONALIS OF AMERICA TO THE TOWN THE STATE PERSONALIS OF AMERICA TO THE PERSONALIS OF AMERICA TO THE PROJECT POR THE PERSONALIS OF AMERICA THE PERSONALIS OF AMERIC CLEVATORS AND BANGED ON MANDRE DATUM. THIS DATUM IS AMPROXIMATED: 2 OF FILL HIGHER FINAN ACROSS DATUM. MANDLES ANDLES BE AMMED OF THIS F A DESCRIPTOR IS NOVIVED. THE GEOD WAS MODILED USING GEODS.



		10034								
	7	1		4.75034						
, 5003	Ŋ.		1	V.0000	\					
10	KINDSFATER		8	1		1				
<u> </u>	1.7985	153 <b>m</b> 1331	NTZ GNS		. **		h	67	.,	
				H BANK ON TACE	TREE!	EXIE TE PUS	5.2	RPORT E1	\$327H	AMPOR

PONT NAME / NEONOE R	COORD MATE	COOPSINATE	FLEVATON	LOCATION AND DESCRIPTION
45.74	523, 603, 624	2, 172, 351, 202	5,256,70	FOUND 2: ALUMNIAN MOT CAP FLUSH WITH CROUND STAMFED ASTPA 2006. AT MP 0.1 DN FROMTAGE ROLD TACESS TO SHOTEUM MELE ST. 29. SOUTH OF CEMPER, THE OF DITCH BANK.
05:74	529, 332, 412	2, 180, 147, 638	5, 232, 42	FOUND 2 N. LIMPELM CAF FLUSH WITH GROUND STAMPED DS FM 2006, AT MF 1.9 ON FRONTACE PRING S. 5 SOUTH OF SCHEFFLING OF PROMING HOND, 35 MEST OF MINESS POST IN
ASO34	524, 652, 310	524, 652, 310 2, 175, 106, 557	3, 254.86	SET 2" ALUMNIUM CAP FLUSA WITH CROUND STAMPED ASD34. DW EAST SEE OF TAND STREET APPROX. 150 FEE SQLY OF RANKED IN COLOMBISS ON AND DOLLE SEE SOLD OF PROMISED ADDITIONAL OF A WITH SIZE SYST OF EAST OF PASS.
35614	526, 651, 162	526, 651, 162 2, 173, 080, 639	3, 29%, 46	SET 2 ALBRONAN CAP ELSO BET GROUPS SEMPLE BOSTON TOOK O. 3 BELLE BAY DE FRET SEMPLE SELVEN SELVEN SELVEN SELVEN STREET, GROUP SEMPLE BOSTON TOOK OF SELVEN S
55034	528, 208, 189	528, 208, 189 2, 173, 072, 093	5, 291, 52	SET 2" ALLAMMULA CAP ELLISH WITH CHRUND STAMPIG CNOSA 2006. 486 FREET SOUTH OF BATERISECTION OF SYMP AND AMERICAN FROMD. 21.4 FREET TO SOUR OF PAREMENT, AND 25.2.2 FEET WORTH EACH TOP SEAN PROST.
5034	178,684,449	128, 684, 449 2, 173, 841, 523	3, 295. 63	SET 2" ALLMANDA CAP F. SKY WING CRAMPOR DESCRIPTORS, DN SQUEW, SDE DE RIKKORY FROM Y NOE FEE SEXT OF MITCHESTURY NO THAPBORY NAMED AND TAYNES SERVEY, 36, 4 PEES FROM EDDE OF PAYELINEY. A PURK FROM SK AND PEES WEST OF SAP.
15034	526, 653, 209	2, 174, 616, 314	3, 309, 16	SET 2 A LUMBUR CAP F. 1254 WITH COMPUNE STAMPED F5034 2006. On TOP OF BREW ON SOLITH Solic La Mayeda Hold Account And ACCOUNT FROM HE FERT PLANT. POWER PULE IS 556.16 M. 71.1 FEET, AND ANCHER A NSAFE. 92.2 FEET
5014	528, 704, 550	528, 764, 550 2, 176, 801, 405		SET 2" ALLUMINUM CAP FLUSH WITH CARDIND STAMPED FSCER 2004, DN SOUTH SIDE OF ARTHORN PROCESSION WITH OF EMICE, AND SLIP MALES EAST OF MALES LINE, SAROUNT RADIO. MALES EAST OF WILESELSON TO THOSE STREET AND ARROWS RADIO.
5054	528,245,611	528,245,611 2,175,462,622	1.243.63	TET 2 ALLMANIUM (AM ALLMANIUM CANALINED STAMPIO ESCIA 2004, DN SOLIN SOLIO AMBRORY ROLL AND D. 2 AMBRORY AND ALLMANIUM CANAL AMBRORY AND D. 2 FIET MASTER SERVE, AND D. 2 AMBRORY BASE SERVE, AND D. 2 AMBRORY BASE SERVE, AND D. 2 AMBRORY BASE SERVER AND MASTER SERVER.
4,634	527, 548, 136	2, 174, 821, 935	3, 294, 60	SCT 2" ALLEMPTON CAP FLIESH WITH GROUND STANFOR MISCH 2006, ON 70P OF SMALL BLIFF. ADM FEET FAST ON THE TOP GS SLOPE, AND 71 FEET SOLITH OF THE TOP ON SLOPE, LICKNEY, COMMAND THE THAL DIDGO FASTERS,
503e	526, 653, 719	526, 653, 712, 2, 173, 801, 630	3,214,02	SET 7. ACCHANGES 2AP STACKS WHICH CONTROLS SAMEDED 20.54%, ON PIT TOP OF A SAME, BLUFT TOOD FEET LAST OF WALL CREEK COMMAG OUT OF THE ANNI WELLAND MEEL, A PATTER BLUFT CENTRANCO THEE SAME SECTION OF THE SQUIT OF THE ANNI WELLAND MEEL AND MEEL AND MEEL AND MEET AND MEET AND MEET AND THE SAME
44	533, 364 783	533, 364 (89 2, 170, 471, 056	5, 304, 63	FOUND WISH DENCH WARR DISP MARKED TO 44 1931" or 10P OF CONCRETE MUNICAL PER DATA NORTH

PROJECT NO. STPX 56(56) SHEET 3 OF 25 KINDSFATER WETLAND WETLAND PLANS YELLOWSTONE COUNTY 2 MD C GENERAL DEPARTMENT CHANNELLY OF STANSFORMS STANS

A563\*

MORRISON TO THE TOTAL

## SUMMARY

			2000	20
		"stray pates"	(80.08)	
STATION	Q 25	UMCL BONROW	EMB	REMARKS
			230	SHOOTING KANGE BERM
	011.9			WETLANG CLLC
	3.890			WCTLANG CLLL 2
	3,215			AC CYLL 1
	6,670			WE'TLAND C.C.L. 4
	1, 1:5			7
	4, 265			WE'LL AND CELL 6
	3, 560			WETLAND COLL ?
	5, 575			WE'LAND CLLL U
	4, 355			WETLAND CELL 9
	63 95 95			WE TAME CELL 12
	. 660			22 T 32 GW 1234
	2, 500			METLAND SELL 12
	385		3	SAMES
TOTAL	49, 190		# 285 a	

				500000000000000000000000000000000000000	5		
	2 4	outse pards*		acres		mus dimis	
STATION	WETLAND 50k	TOPSOL SALVAGING	WETLAN	WETLAND SEEDING	CONDITION	TREE & SHRUB PI ANTAGE	REMARKS
	SALVAGE	& PLACING	WETLAND	CIPLAND		Transport of the second	
						0.:	BASE BID AREA
		40					SHCCTING RANGE BERN**
		15.0					ME 11 AND CELL 1
		660					ME TLAND CELL 2
		595					ME 11 AND CELL 3
		976.					ME 11 AND CELL 4
		20.00					METLANG CELL 5
		72					ALTEAND CELL 6
		900					METLAND CELL T
		1,790					ME TLAND CELL 8
		929					METLAND CELL 3
		609					ME TLAND CELL 10
		548					-
		62 63					ME TI AND CELL IS
		595					SWALES
			78.		in the		WE TE AND ARE AT
SOTAL		10.440	28. 1		28.5	1 0 000	

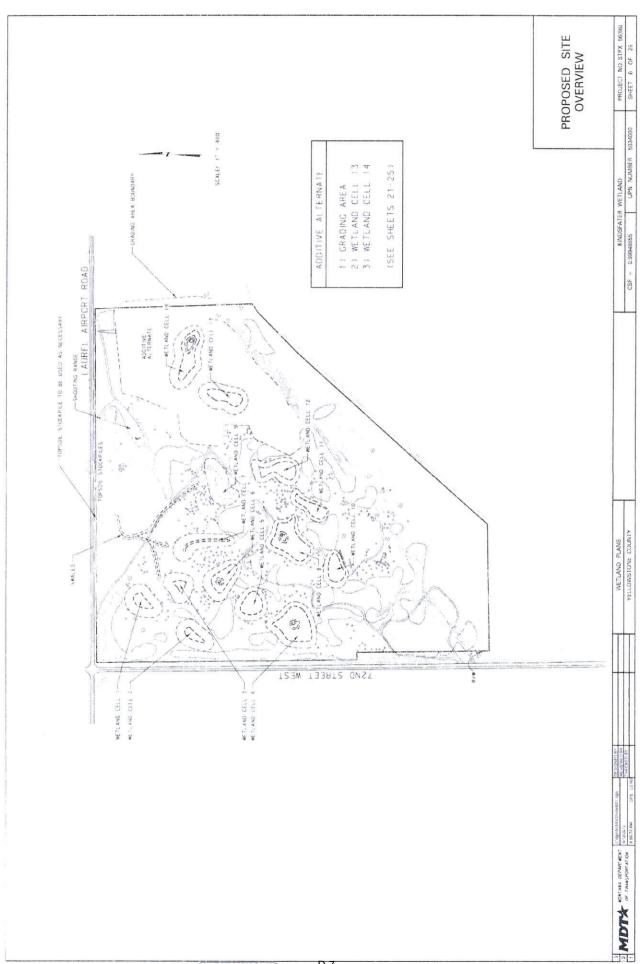
S. ACHOS SALVAGE DIGTON: "SALVAGE AND PLACE TOPSOL FROM THE STOCKELES ALONG LAUREL ARROWT WOAD (SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS)
"SEE SHEET S

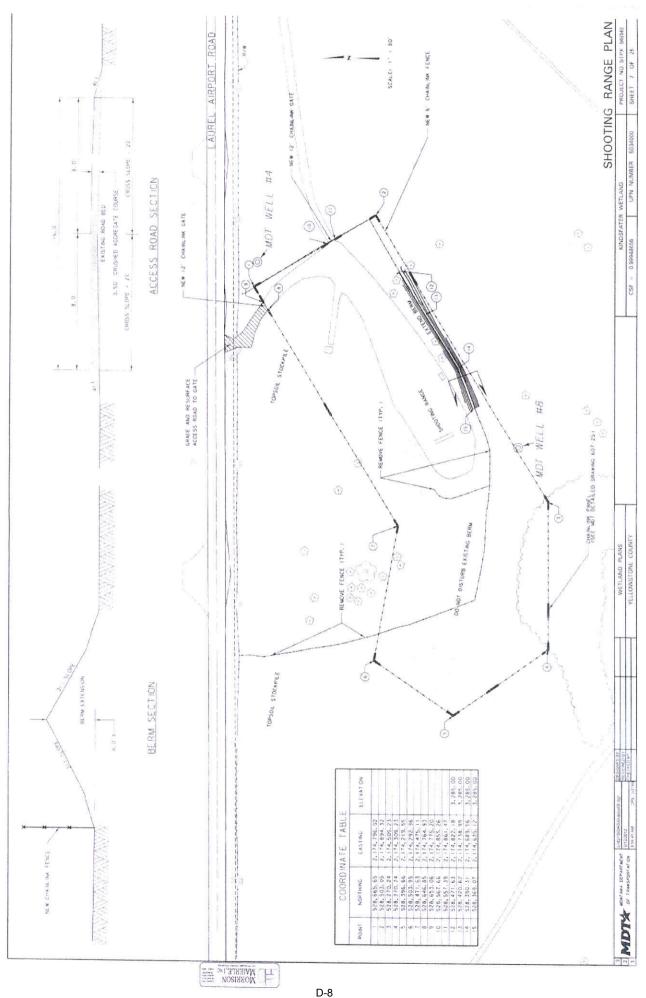
			COLOR SOLVET & CALCOL
STATION	NOI	ikmp Bod	REMARKS
ROM	TO		
		0 1	BASE BID SURVEY
107	TOTAL	0.1	

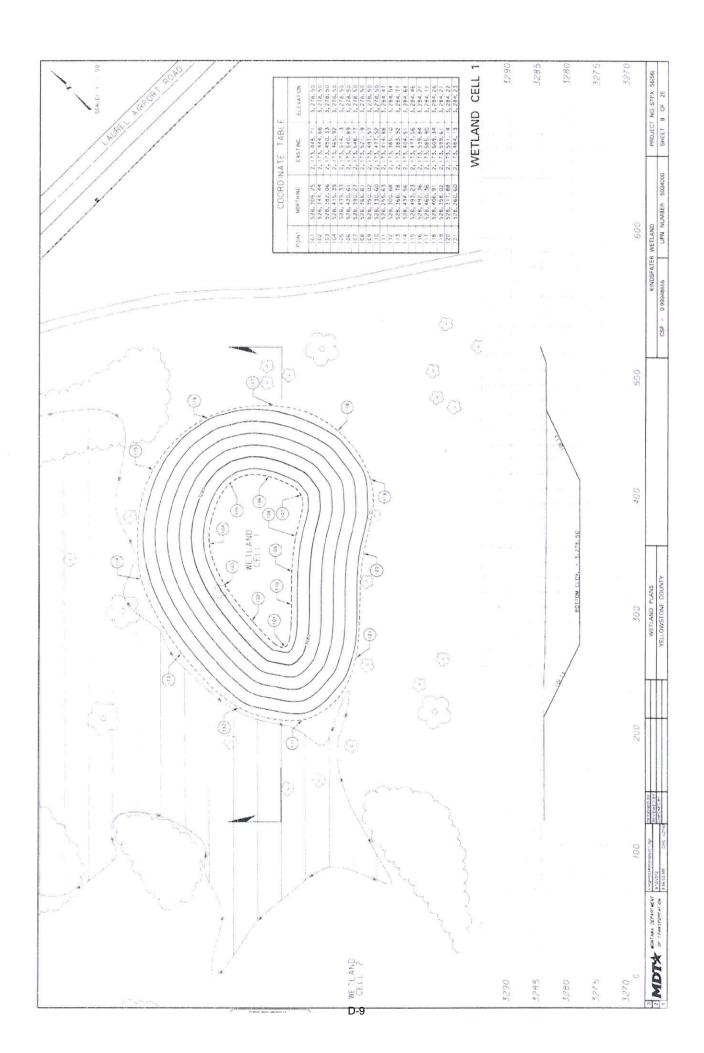
			200	2000						
ichear lest		tors		AGGRECATE	ATE	BITOM	NOUS MATERIAL	BIT, MINOUS MATERIAL AGG TREATMENT	asentos	
	1		aquare yards	tores	square yards toms cubic yards		kons	tors	yards	
GROSS NET .	ž	HYDRATED LIME	GRADE 4A	PLANT MIX C BIT SURF GRADE D	COVER PLANT MX CRUSHED TRAFFIC AGG GRADE 4A GRADE D COURSE CRAVEL	WE'C CEMENT AVE: PG 66-28	NT SEAL	DUST	PAVEMENT REMOVAL	REMARKS
					528					CRISTING ACCESS ROAD
					52					

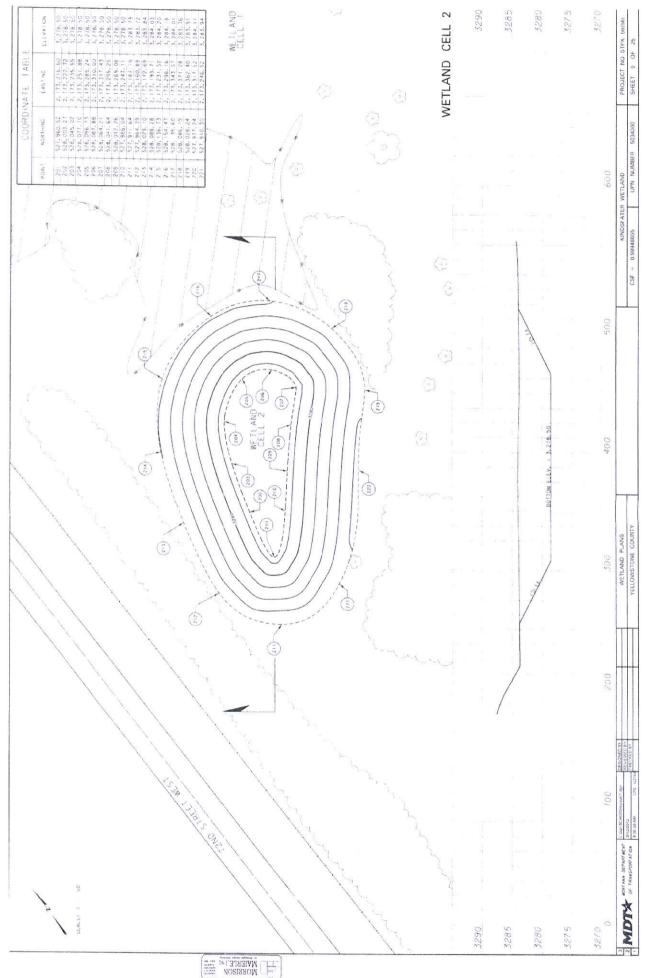
							I bee	2000					
		System feet	Gar feet			400	(T)				insign finest		
STATION		CHAIN LINK FENCE	NCE	FARM		CHAIN LINK PANEL	FARMFEN	FARM FENCE PAMEL	REMOVE	CHAINE	CHAIN LINK GATE	FARM GATE	REMARKS
	24	20.5	.09	LEMOR	SMGE DOUBLE	DOUBLE	SNGE	DAMBLE	SNORE DOUBLE SNORE DOUBLE FENCE S	SINGEE	SINGLE DOUBLE	METAL TYPE G-3	
			1.346.)		¥				5/1.1		5.0		SHOOT ING. RANGE
FORM			. 460		*				1		24		

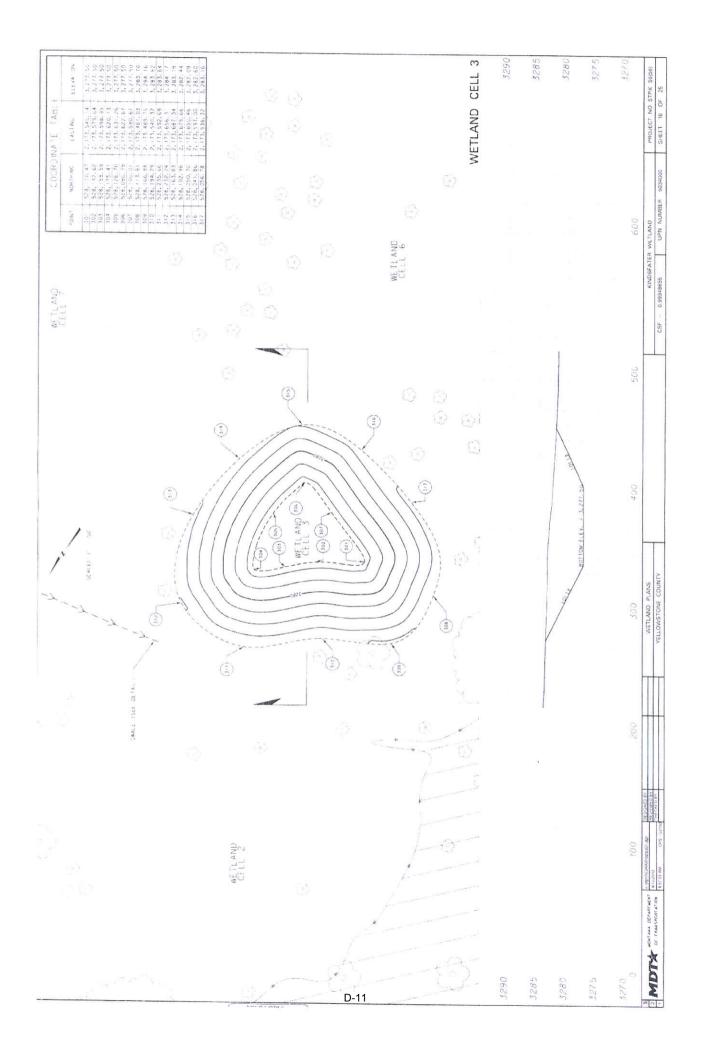


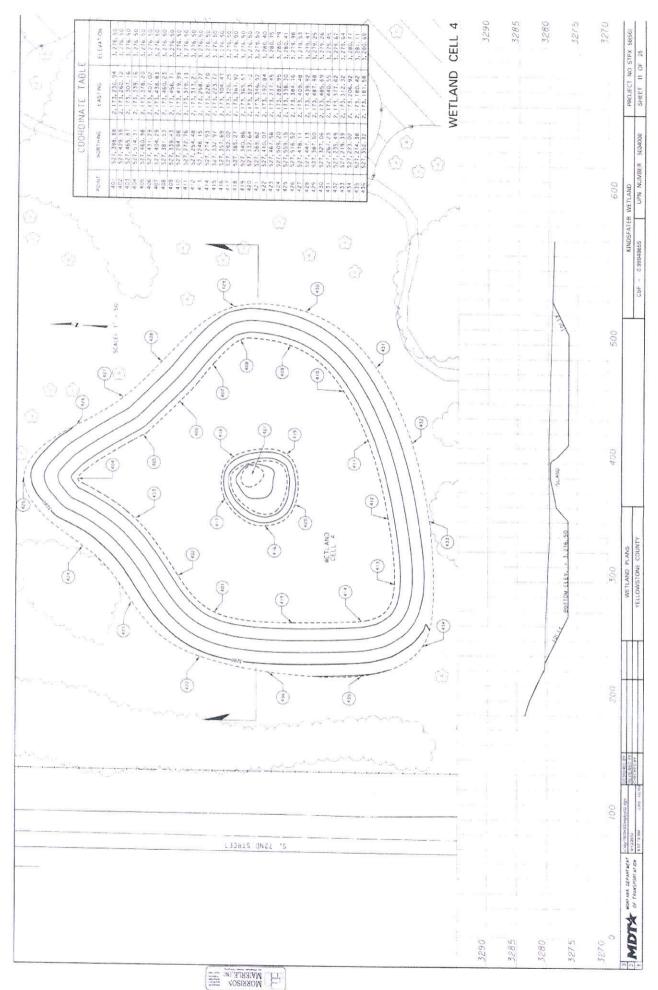


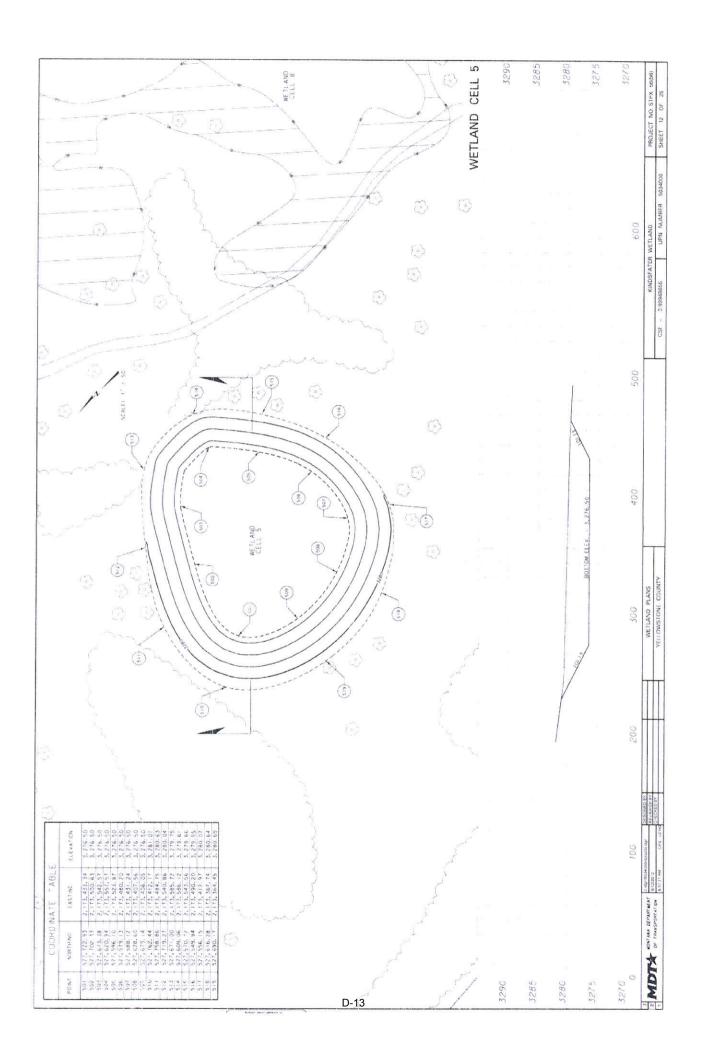


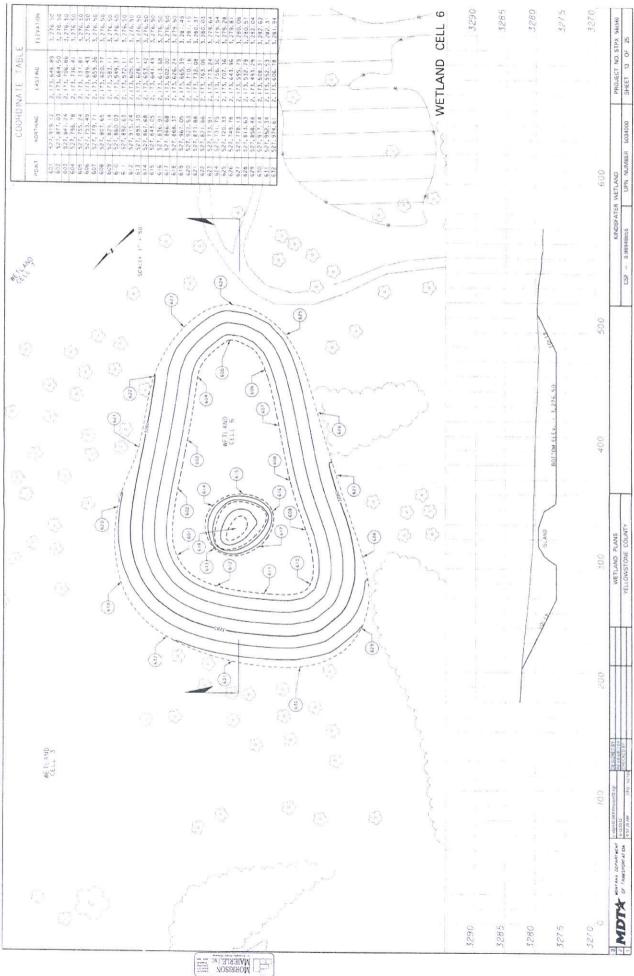


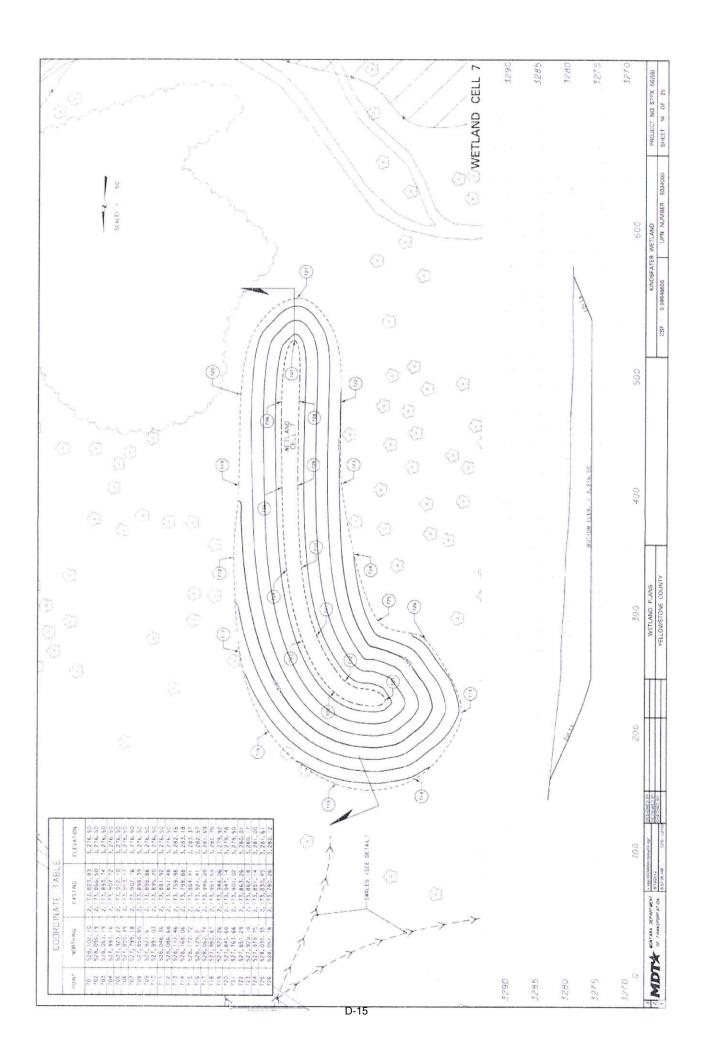


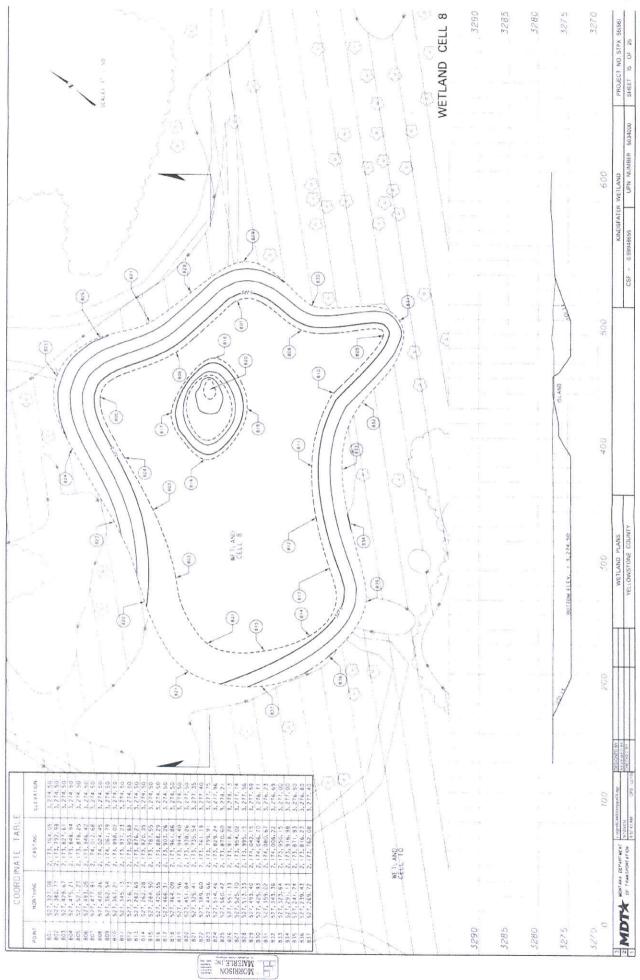


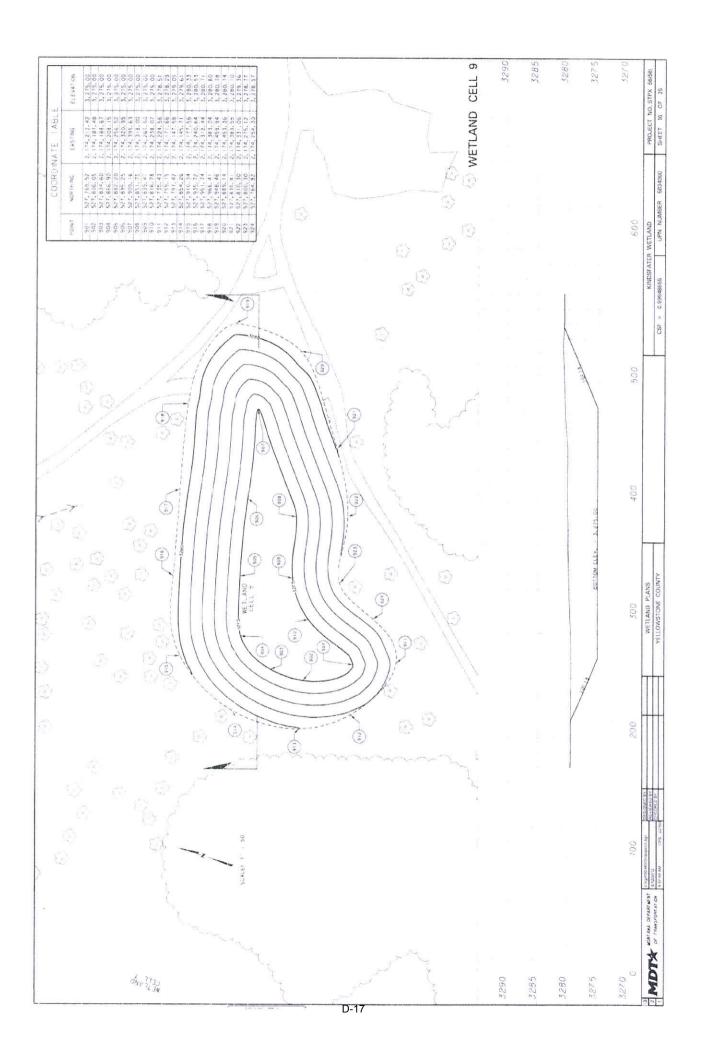


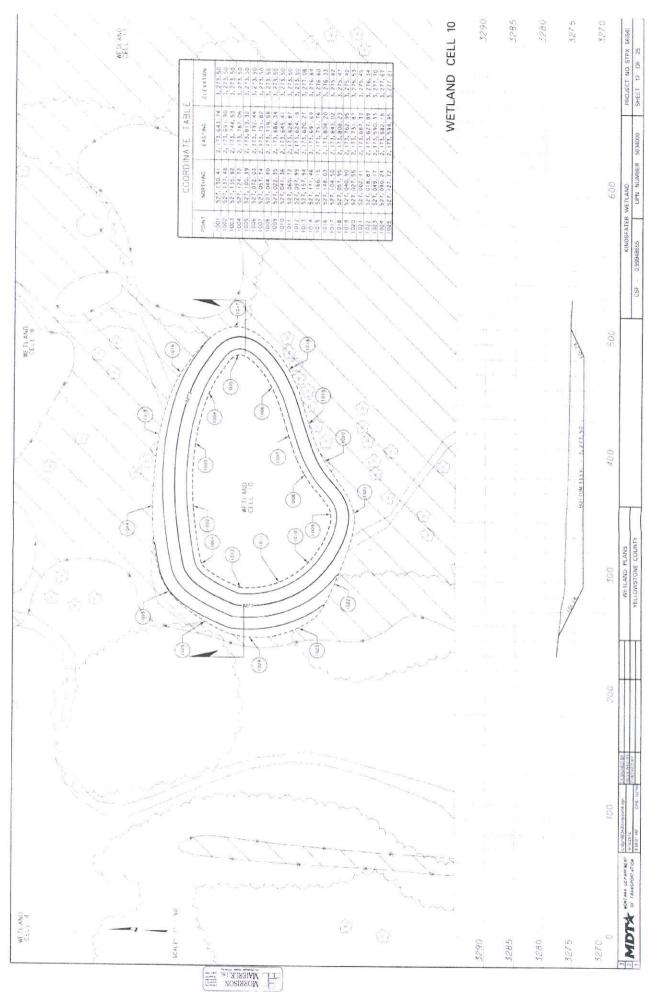


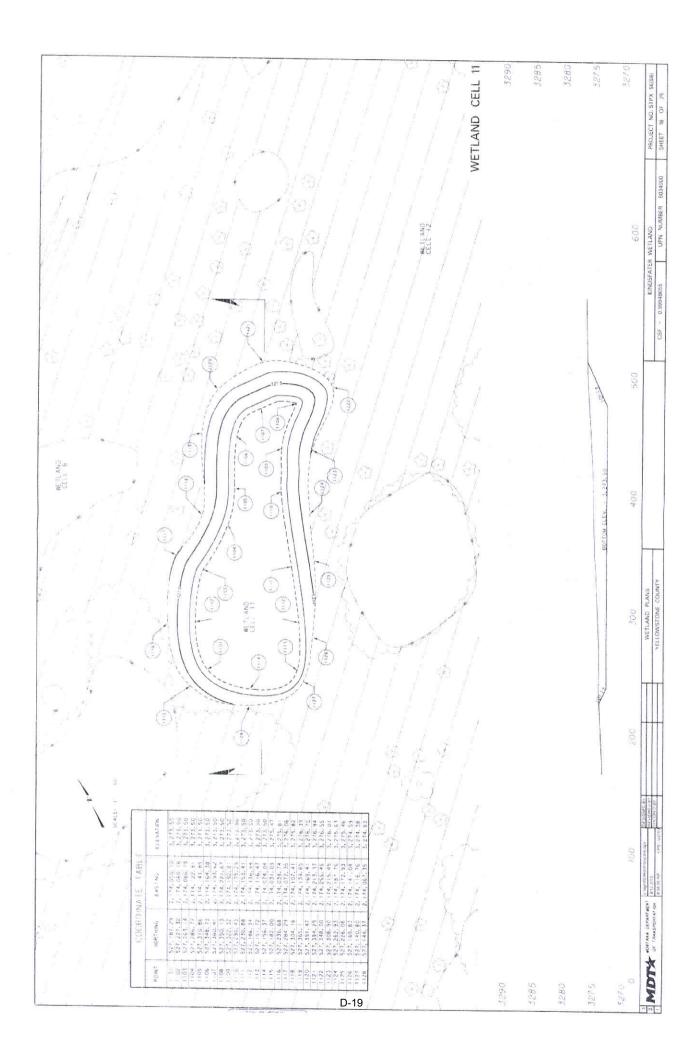


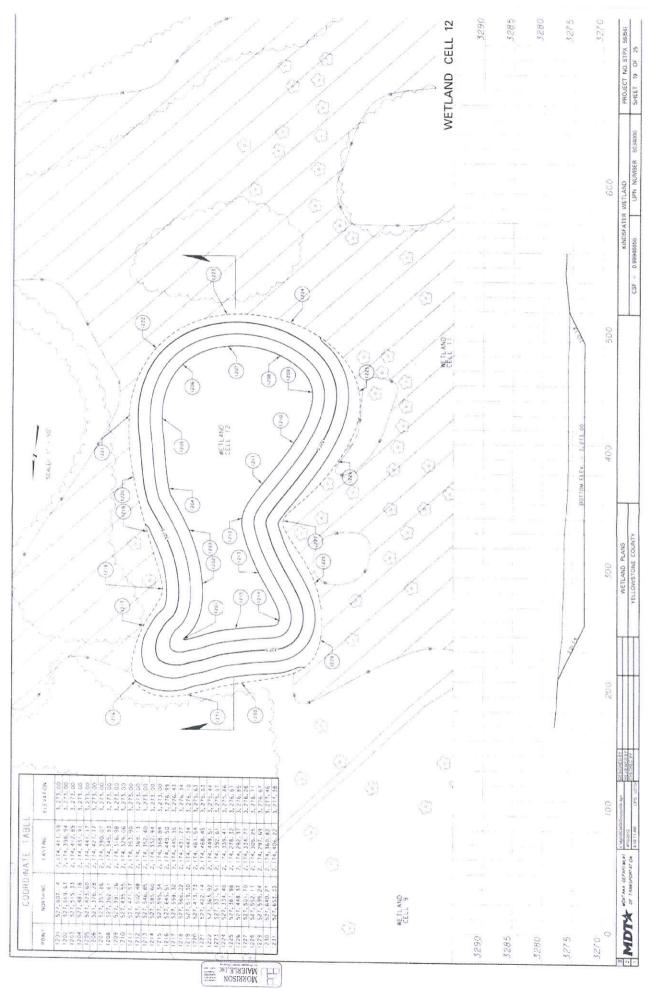


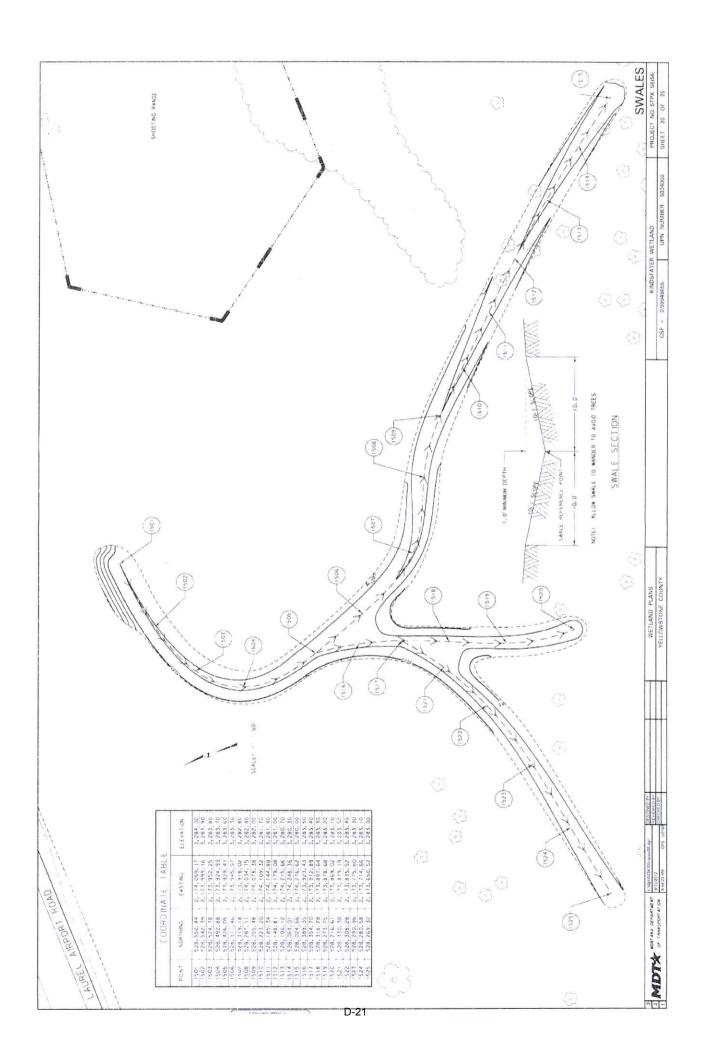












## ADDITIVE ALTERNATE TABLE OF CONTENTS

VETI AND PLANS	SHEET NO
TABLE OF CONTENTS	1.2
SUMMARY FRAMES	22
GRADING OVERVIEW	23
WETLAND CELL 13	24
WETLAND CELL 14	25

KINDSFATER WETLAND PROJECT NO. STPX 56(56)
8665 UPN NUMBER 5034000 SHEET 21 OF 25 WELLAND PLANS
YELLOWSTONE COUNTY 2 MDIX WONTAMS DEFAUTURENT OF THE CONSTITUTION OF STANS

## SUMMARY

		cubic yards*	ares.		
STATION	SACL	оме. Вонном	10	REMARKS	
10 m	294.20			CAMONG APEA MELAMO CALL II MELAMO CALL II	Total and the second se
TOTAL	310, 370		-		-

	CONSTRI	CICK	CONSTRUCTION SURVEY & LAYOUT
STATION	NO	ŝ	REMARKS
FROM	LO.	-	
	-	1.0	ADDIT OF ALLERWATE SURVET
TOTAL	AL.	1.0	

				REVEGETATION	MOLL		
	3 %	racidos	90/68	90,400		with such	
STATION	WETLAND SOL	TOPSON		WE'TLAND SEEDING	CONCITION SHRUB	TREE & SHRUB	REMARKS
	-	& PLACING	WETLAND	UPLAND	1	PI, ANTING	
						o	ADDITIVE AS TERNATE AREA
		7, 525	en 19		6.5		CHAD INC. AREA
			2 '		1.2		WETLAND CELL 13
			9		9.		WETLAND CELL 14
TCTAL		1,525	18.7		1.8.1	1,5	Manager of the Late of the Lat

		schage feet		schipal feet		100	3071				lengar feet	lengar feet.	
STATION	o o	CHAIN LINK FENCE	NCE	WLDLIFE HRENDLY	- 5	SHACH LEWE PANEL	WE DANEL WE DUBTH FRIENDLY NE PANEL FENCE PANEL	VACOUNE PRESIDENT	50,000 SS	CHARRY	CHAIN JINK GATE	FARM CATE	REMARKS
THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O	,		-	PERCE					-			METAL TYPE G 3	
-	4.0	20.0	900	(TYPE 1.FM)	SMGLE	DOMERE	SMGLE DOUBLE SMGLE DOUBLE FEACET	DCUBLE	PENCE.	SINGLE	SINGLE DOUBLE		
									458	-	-	Andrew of contract for the factor of the same	
				55		-		cv	1, 564		-		EAST BOUNDARY
TOTAL				5.			7	2	1				

2 MDTX OF TRANSPORTATION STATES OF S

D-23



